




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 891



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:00,000 --> 00:00:13,820
here we go

2
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:24,170
[Music]

3
00:00:31,950 --> 00:00:28,000
this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:34,290 --> 00:00:31,960
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5
00:00:36,330 --> 00:00:34,300
has announced that applying her - found

6
00:00:39,840 --> 00:00:36,340
and is now in the possession of the army

7
00:00:43,020 --> 00:00:39,850
the game is rigged changed the game game

8
00:00:47,330 --> 00:00:43,030
changer I occasionally think how quickly

9
00:00:50,160 --> 00:00:47,340
our differences worldwide would vanish

10
00:00:56,220 --> 00:00:50,170
if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:01:02,380 --> 00:00:59,440
this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:09,219 --> 00:01:02,390
Jimmy Church on a game changer radio

13
00:01:18,330 --> 00:01:14,580

I need your help to get to the year 1985

14

00:01:20,459 --> 00:01:18,340

[Music]

15

00:01:22,620 --> 00:01:20,469

you are listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:23,340 --> 00:01:22,630

Jimmy judge only Game Change in that

17

00:01:25,610 --> 00:01:23,350

word

18

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:25,620

[Music]

19

00:01:31,880 --> 00:01:30,640

yoyoyo Thursday night Fator nights fade

20

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:31,890

to black

21

00:01:50,760 --> 00:01:43,710

yeah man

22

00:01:56,010 --> 00:01:50,770

it is Thursday July 19th 2018 201 days

23

00:01:57,150 --> 00:01:56,020

into the new year just 164 days left and

24

00:01:59,450 --> 00:01:57,160

I would like to welcome everybody

25

00:02:04,200 --> 00:01:59,460

listening all around the world all

26

00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:04,210

across the United States hither and

27

00:02:09,330 --> 00:02:06,399

thither to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:02:15,479 --> 00:02:09,340

down east and west north and south

29

00:02:20,550 --> 00:02:15,489

far and near this is phase apply for kjc

30

00:02:24,300 --> 00:02:20,560

are the game changer network and kg are

31

00:02:29,089 --> 00:02:24,310

a the planets I'm yours Jimmy Church

32

00:02:33,920 --> 00:02:31,860

it's Thursday night nothing like

33

00:02:36,509 --> 00:02:33,930

Thursday night here on fade to black

34

00:02:40,170 --> 00:02:36,519

because it's another fader night and

35

00:02:46,020 --> 00:02:40,180

we've got Jon Rappoport here and it's no

36

00:02:48,960 --> 00:02:46,030

more fake newsroom of live then followed

37

00:02:56,640 --> 00:02:48,970

by open lines all night long the column

38

00:03:04,170 --> 00:02:56,650

numbers are 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2

39

00:03:07,800 --> 00:03:04,180

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 all right you can head

40

00:03:10,140 --> 00:03:07,810

over to on stellar ons te ll a are.com

41

00:03:13,319 --> 00:03:10,150

on stellar calm the new great social

42

00:03:15,150 --> 00:03:13,329

media platform send me your friend

43

00:03:18,180 --> 00:03:15,160

request over there follow what I'm doing

44

00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:18,190

I just posted another article over there

45

00:03:23,449 --> 00:03:19,120

you can go and read it

46

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,459

it's called disclosure I don't need no

47

00:03:29,339 --> 00:03:26,400

stinkin disclosure

48

00:03:32,430 --> 00:03:29,349

yeah and it's right there alright I

49

00:03:34,740 --> 00:03:32,440

posted it up on Facebook Rita's got it

50

00:03:36,870 --> 00:03:34,750

up there on Twitter I just retweeted it

51
00:03:40,199 --> 00:03:36,880
you go check it out it's my show notes

52
00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,209
for tonight's broadcast and I'm gonna go

53
00:03:45,360 --> 00:03:43,840
through that in just a second but if you

54
00:03:48,509 --> 00:03:45,370
haven't been over to on stellar yet go

55
00:03:52,289 --> 00:03:48,519
in and get her going get registered on

56
00:03:55,259 --> 00:03:52,299
stellar calm promo code referral code

57
00:03:57,479 --> 00:03:55,269
Jimmy J I am my Co get her done go hang

58
00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:57,489
out with all of us it's an amazing place

59
00:04:03,780 --> 00:03:59,680
to be you can also follow me on Twitter

60
00:04:06,479 --> 00:04:03,790
at Jay Church radio simple come and hang

61
00:04:09,680 --> 00:04:06,489
out with us on Twitter hashtag f2 B is

62
00:04:12,870 --> 00:04:09,690
the sandbox hashtag if to be any

63
00:04:14,360 --> 00:04:12,880

questions or comments during this show

64

00:04:18,509 --> 00:04:14,370

or any other show

65

00:04:23,320 --> 00:04:18,519

hashtag f2b q we've got one to chatrooms

66

00:04:28,180 --> 00:04:23,330

open one over at Spreaker and one over

67

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:28,190

@kg are a the planet alright everything

68

00:04:33,640 --> 00:04:32,000

is in real-time all the interactions are

69

00:04:34,719 --> 00:04:33,650

in real-time the conversations are in

70

00:04:37,029 --> 00:04:34,729

real-time during the show

71

00:04:39,610 --> 00:04:37,039

I've got everything open in front of me

72

00:04:41,890 --> 00:04:39,620

and you can go and join the

73

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:41,900

conversations and hang out with all of

74

00:04:46,300 --> 00:04:43,759

the audience and the theater nuts

75

00:04:50,290 --> 00:04:46,310

they're all right there okay you can

76
00:04:53,980 --> 00:04:50,300
also email throughout the show Jimmy ed

77
00:04:56,379 --> 00:04:53,990
Jimmy turds radio.com all right now I

78
00:04:58,990 --> 00:04:56,389
announced this last week I'm going to

79
00:05:03,459 --> 00:04:59,000
continue until River moon coffee tells

80
00:05:06,309 --> 00:05:03,469
me to stop which is they have a 20%

81
00:05:10,749 --> 00:05:06,319
discount right now on all of their

82
00:05:12,520 --> 00:05:10,759
offerings okay now it's not just the

83
00:05:15,279 --> 00:05:12,530
fade to black blend no it's on

84
00:05:17,619 --> 00:05:15,289
everything 20% off all you have to do is

85
00:05:20,619 --> 00:05:17,629
go to River moon coffee calm and when

86
00:05:22,809 --> 00:05:20,629
you order use the promo code coffee

87
00:05:25,209 --> 00:05:22,819
break coffee break

88
00:05:28,089 --> 00:05:25,219

two words coffee and break take a break

89

00:05:32,860 --> 00:05:28,099

coffee break it's that simple

90

00:05:34,149 --> 00:05:32,870

alright now I've got so much to talk

91

00:05:35,680 --> 00:05:34,159

about tonight so I'm gonna get all of

92

00:05:36,969 --> 00:05:35,690

this out of the way Jon Rappoport is

93

00:05:41,290 --> 00:05:36,979

gonna be here at the bottom of the hour

94

00:05:43,390 --> 00:05:41,300

with his no more fake newsroom live you

95

00:05:46,450 --> 00:05:43,400

guys like the shirt this is from

96

00:05:48,100 --> 00:05:46,460

Adrienne over at disclosure fest

97

00:05:50,980 --> 00:05:48,110

Adrienne Valera

98

00:05:53,619 --> 00:05:50,990

I gave me this shirt it's very cool

99

00:05:57,399 --> 00:05:53,629

tie-dye just for me

100

00:05:59,290 --> 00:05:57,409

right alright let's get this show

101
00:06:01,019 --> 00:05:59,300
cracking lots to talk about tonight

102
00:06:07,659 --> 00:06:01,029
don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

103
00:06:11,469 --> 00:06:07,669
we have now as of today 890 archive

104
00:06:13,959 --> 00:06:11,479
shows right there unbelievable for Apple

105
00:06:16,149 --> 00:06:13,969
Android all platforms just two dollars

106
00:06:18,129 --> 00:06:16,159
per month go over to Jimmy Church

107
00:06:20,379 --> 00:06:18,139
radio.com click on that podcast banner

108
00:06:23,589 --> 00:06:20,389
two dollars a month that simple

109
00:06:26,830 --> 00:06:23,599
alright okay you can also become a fade

110
00:06:29,379 --> 00:06:26,840
or not over in our membership section on

111
00:06:31,389 --> 00:06:29,389
the site you get the bunker cam you can

112
00:06:33,879 --> 00:06:31,399
get commercial free downloadable

113
00:06:35,659 --> 00:06:33,889

archives that's right downloadable right

114

00:06:38,270 --> 00:06:35,669

there play it back as you wish

115

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:38,280

and if you get the GameChanger you will

116

00:06:43,580 --> 00:06:41,580

get an autographed hat that you can only

117

00:06:46,989 --> 00:06:43,590

get with a game changer but don't give

118

00:06:50,209 --> 00:06:46,999

them away we don't sell them only

119

00:06:51,980 --> 00:06:50,219

through the game changer and if you want

120

00:06:54,589 --> 00:06:51,990

just let us know I'll autograph that

121

00:06:55,760 --> 00:06:54,599

shirt for you too okay and get all of

122

00:06:58,909 --> 00:06:55,770

that right there in the membership

123

00:07:01,040 --> 00:06:58,919

section of fade to black right there

124

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:01,050

okay now don't forget all of our

125

00:07:07,850 --> 00:07:04,680

sponsors here we've got a couple of new

126

00:07:10,219 --> 00:07:07,860

sponsors that will be with us at the the

127

00:07:12,170 --> 00:07:10,229

first of the month and I'm very excited

128

00:07:14,209 --> 00:07:12,180

about that but our sponsors have been

129

00:07:17,409 --> 00:07:14,219

with us for a very long time life

130

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:17,419

changed he get the t-dot-com

131

00:07:24,379 --> 00:07:21,199

unbelievable company that has changed

132

00:07:29,360 --> 00:07:24,389

everything about me and my diet and my

133

00:07:32,360 --> 00:07:29,370

health life changed t get the t.com go

134

00:07:34,519 --> 00:07:32,370

and visit promo code fader fa d ER will

135

00:07:37,219 --> 00:07:34,529

get you free shipping River moon coffee

136

00:07:39,679 --> 00:07:37,229

I just mentioned they've got a special

137

00:07:42,439 --> 00:07:39,689

right now coffee break 20% off of

138

00:07:46,640 --> 00:07:42,449

everything including fade to black blend

139

00:07:49,850 --> 00:07:46,650

and ancient life oil CBD right there the

140

00:07:53,089 --> 00:07:49,860

best the not only the best products but

141

00:07:57,290 --> 00:07:53,099

the best prices on the net ancient life

142

00:07:59,420 --> 00:07:57,300

oil sacred skulls unbelievable jewelry

143

00:08:02,990 --> 00:07:59,430

and some of the finest artwork you're

144

00:08:06,019 --> 00:08:03,000

gonna see anywhere sacred skulls and of

145

00:08:08,089 --> 00:08:06,029

course new manna food storage emergency

146

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:08,099

food storage for you and your family

147

00:08:14,480 --> 00:08:11,759

it's unbelievably tasty but you will

148

00:08:16,760 --> 00:08:14,490

have the peace of mind knowing that you

149

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:16,770

have got everything prepared for you and

150

00:08:22,100 --> 00:08:19,919

your family should the emergency arise

151

00:08:24,889 --> 00:08:22,110

and of course barring optics

152

00:08:27,889 --> 00:08:24,899

night-vision goggles baring optics give

153

00:08:29,269 --> 00:08:27,899

Alec Hoffman a call over there and all

154

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:29,279

of the information that you need is

155

00:08:33,469 --> 00:08:31,199

right there Jupiter trulia.com click of

156

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,479

the bearing optics ban or I'll be

157

00:08:37,130 --> 00:08:35,039

talking to more about that in just a bit

158

00:08:40,159 --> 00:08:37,140

let's get this show cracking happy

159

00:08:46,689 --> 00:08:40,169

birthday to today that's right

160

00:08:49,070 --> 00:08:46,699

guitar god Brian May is 71 years old

161

00:08:52,490 --> 00:08:49,080

when Bohemian

162

00:09:00,079 --> 00:08:52,500

city came out when it came out I was at

163

00:09:02,449 --> 00:09:00,089

the post exchange right the PX and at I

164

00:09:03,920 --> 00:09:02,459

don't know I don't remember I was at the

165

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:03,930

Post Exchange I don't know if it was

166

00:09:10,730 --> 00:09:06,959

here in the states at Fort Ben Harrison

167

00:09:14,420 --> 00:09:10,740

or if it was down at Fort Clayton I

168

00:09:18,259 --> 00:09:14,430

can't remember I can't remember why

169

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,269

anyway I know that my dad grabbed the

170

00:09:23,480 --> 00:09:20,399

Queen album it just came out Bohemian

171

00:09:25,250 --> 00:09:23,490

Rhapsody handed it to me because ha have

172

00:09:26,930 --> 00:09:25,260

you heard about this I was like what you

173

00:09:29,870 --> 00:09:26,940

don't know nothing about Queen dad

174

00:09:34,519 --> 00:09:29,880

because this is great so I bought it

175

00:09:38,180 --> 00:09:34,529

took it home drop the needle and my life

176

00:09:41,360 --> 00:09:38,190

changed that is one of the great albums

177

00:09:44,329 --> 00:09:41,370

of all time unbelievably great happy

178

00:09:49,480 --> 00:09:44,339

birthday to today Brian May

179

00:09:54,139 --> 00:09:49,490

also today benedict cumberbatch today is

180

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,149

42 years old and although dr. strange

181

00:09:59,329 --> 00:09:57,839

was good it was good I really enjoyed

182

00:10:02,360 --> 00:09:59,339

that movie I've seen it a few times now

183

00:10:05,199 --> 00:10:02,370

with Rita really good movie but Alan

184

00:10:09,139 --> 00:10:05,209

Turing in the imitation game

185

00:10:12,910 --> 00:10:09,149

Benedict Cumberbatch today is 42 his new

186

00:10:15,980 --> 00:10:12,920

series on Showtime or HBO whatever it is

187

00:10:20,240 --> 00:10:15,990

too harsh for me supposed to be funny

188

00:10:22,400 --> 00:10:20,250

it's a show about heroin addiction and

189

00:10:24,110 --> 00:10:22,410

and and all of that little man it's just

190

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,120

it's it's tough to watch but anyway

191

00:10:29,090 --> 00:10:26,640

happy birthday - today Benedict

192

00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:29,100

Cumberbatch is 42 years old on the state

193

00:10:32,780 --> 00:10:29,820

history

194

00:10:37,370 --> 00:10:32,790

one of the biggest days on planet earth

195

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:37,380

went down in 1799 during Napoleon

196

00:10:44,569 --> 00:10:41,279

Bonaparte's Egyptian campaign one of his

197

00:10:46,759 --> 00:10:44,579

soldiers discovers a black basalt slab

198

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:46,769

inscribed with ancient writing near the

199

00:10:53,840 --> 00:10:49,920

town of Rosetta about 35 miles north of

200

00:10:56,600 --> 00:10:53,850

Alexandria it was the rosetta stone and

201
00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:56,610
it held the key to solving hieroglyphics

202
00:11:02,910 --> 00:10:58,800
a written language that had been dead

203
00:11:07,739 --> 00:11:02,920
for nearly 2,000 years

204
00:11:08,429 --> 00:11:07,749
on this day in 1799 fader fact now okay

205
00:11:12,679 --> 00:11:08,439
here we go

206
00:11:15,299 --> 00:11:12,689
I love this I wonder how many of you

207
00:11:21,419 --> 00:11:15,309
know this or have heard this before

208
00:11:24,809 --> 00:11:21,429
iguanas have three eyes that's right to

209
00:11:28,159 --> 00:11:24,819
normal and a third eye on the top of

210
00:11:33,329 --> 00:11:28,169
their head that only perceives

211
00:11:38,879 --> 00:11:33,339
brightness known as the pineal eye it is

212
00:11:42,720 --> 00:11:38,889
also found in frogs and sharks right but

213
00:11:44,789 --> 00:11:42,730

it's absent in all mammals there you go

214

00:11:48,900 --> 00:11:44,799

there's your fader fact the pineal eye

215

00:11:50,519 --> 00:11:48,910

the third eye yeah that's amazing

216

00:11:52,079 --> 00:11:50,529

tonight's another Fator night with Jon

217

00:11:55,079 --> 00:11:52,089

Rappoport and there's no more fake

218

00:11:58,409 --> 00:11:55,089

newsroom live that's right Jon Rappoport

219

00:12:03,269 --> 00:11:58,419

is back from his road trip and then it's

220

00:12:07,319 --> 00:12:03,279

open lines all night long I love my

221

00:12:10,039 --> 00:12:07,329

Thursday nights around here and there

222

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:10,049

you go okay all right Brian May

223

00:12:16,019 --> 00:12:13,360

Cumberbatch you guys get it okay here we

224

00:12:25,650 --> 00:12:16,029

go now I'm gonna hit this coffee I got a

225

00:12:29,129 --> 00:12:25,660

long rant here disclosure disclosure

226

00:12:33,919 --> 00:12:29,139

it's a big word with lots of meaning it

227

00:12:36,809 --> 00:12:33,929

is it's mentioned daily on this show

228

00:12:39,539 --> 00:12:36,819

it's brought up in endless conversations

229

00:12:42,119 --> 00:12:39,549

articles post-its everywhere and I'm

230

00:12:47,789 --> 00:12:42,129

certainly asked about it at least a few

231

00:12:49,650 --> 00:12:47,799

times a day I am you can imagine and I

232

00:12:51,929 --> 00:12:49,660

know in a very general sense that

233

00:12:53,699 --> 00:12:51,939

disclosure to our community means one

234

00:12:55,949 --> 00:12:53,709

thing that the President of the United

235

00:13:00,329 --> 00:12:55,959

States will step up to the podium live

236

00:13:03,299 --> 00:13:00,339

on TV stating et is here UFOs are real

237

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:03,309

that we made and continue to have

238

00:13:09,479 --> 00:13:06,399

contact and that the answer is simply we

239

00:13:13,109 --> 00:13:09,489

are not alone and I get it

240

00:13:17,410 --> 00:13:13,119

I really do it's what everyone expects

241

00:13:28,009 --> 00:13:24,560

the Big D so what is my answer to the

242

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:28,019

question you know will we have

243

00:13:35,840 --> 00:13:33,240

disclosure well it's simple and I've

244

00:13:36,440 --> 00:13:35,850

said it so many times over and over

245

00:13:42,530 --> 00:13:36,450

again

246

00:13:44,420 --> 00:13:42,540

I don't need disclosure and and I get it

247

00:13:46,699 --> 00:13:44,430

because the live announcement around the

248

00:13:49,250 --> 00:13:46,709

world would be great it's the icing on

249

00:13:52,340 --> 00:13:49,260

the cake and I would be so happy for all

250

00:13:55,220 --> 00:13:52,350

of you I really would it's what you need

251
00:13:57,650 --> 00:13:55,230
and what you've wanted for so many years

252
00:14:00,199 --> 00:13:57,660
and it would allow you to move on right

253
00:14:03,949 --> 00:14:00,209
it would be a tremendous emotional

254
00:14:04,579 --> 00:14:03,959
release I saw it go down on December

255
00:14:07,160 --> 00:14:04,589
16th

256
00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,170
you know the feeling.that disclosure was

257
00:14:11,690 --> 00:14:09,120
here well that kind of came in when and

258
00:14:14,269 --> 00:14:11,700
that's fizzled but at least you got a

259
00:14:16,250 --> 00:14:14,279
taste of it because I want it for all of

260
00:14:18,170 --> 00:14:16,260
you I want it for the community I want

261
00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:18,180
the happy faces I want the parties I

262
00:14:24,139 --> 00:14:21,600
want the joy it would just explode and I

263
00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:24,149

would party right alongside you chilled

264

00:14:31,010 --> 00:14:27,660

vodka shots all around on me I promise

265

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:31,020

you that but disclosure of the Fourth

266

00:14:39,319 --> 00:14:34,800

Kind I just don't need it seriously I

267

00:14:43,940 --> 00:14:39,329

don't but let me explain growing up I

268

00:14:47,870 --> 00:14:43,950

never saw a UFO nothing nada

269

00:14:50,300 --> 00:14:47,880

I just didn't have a sighting I didn't

270

00:14:53,660 --> 00:14:50,310

the only thing that I can remember

271

00:14:56,569 --> 00:14:53,670

seeing crazy in the sky and I saw lots

272

00:14:58,639 --> 00:14:56,579

of planes as a kid a lots of helicopters

273

00:15:01,100 --> 00:14:58,649

I lived on military bases I saw those

274

00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:01,110

things right the only thing that I saw

275

00:15:07,400 --> 00:15:02,240

that was crazy

276

00:15:11,680 --> 00:15:07,410

was I saw a Zeppelin a Zeppelin and I

277

00:15:15,319 --> 00:15:11,690

think it was the Los Angeles fly across

278

00:15:17,689 --> 00:15:15,329

North Chicago right across my school and

279

00:15:19,519 --> 00:15:17,699

I saw I saw it I heard it it wasn't high

280

00:15:23,120 --> 00:15:19,529

and I looked right at look like the

281

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,130

Hindenburg but it wasn't it was I think

282

00:15:28,510 --> 00:15:25,199

it was the Los Angeles well anyway but

283

00:15:30,680 --> 00:15:28,520

that's all that's all but I have seen

284

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:30,690

everything that I have seen

285

00:15:37,460 --> 00:15:33,839

I've seen as an adult and I've seen them

286

00:15:39,499 --> 00:15:37,470

with witnesses I was never alone which

287

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,509

is significant because all of the

288

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:42,000

sightings can be backed up by several if

289

00:15:47,949 --> 00:15:44,160

not hundreds of people who can say you

290

00:15:50,809 --> 00:15:47,959

know yes it happened and I was there too

291

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,819

my first official sighting didn't happen

292

00:15:55,790 --> 00:15:53,279

until I was 33 years old and it was not

293

00:15:58,369 --> 00:15:55,800

only my first but it was the only one

294

00:16:01,819 --> 00:15:58,379

when I was able to take a picture and I

295

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,829

took it on film not on digital that

296

00:16:06,350 --> 00:16:03,839

sighting was in Monterey California on

297

00:16:08,540 --> 00:16:06,360

the beach back in 1996 at around 3

298

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:08,550

o'clock in the afternoon it was just a

299

00:16:13,369 --> 00:16:11,519

black dot ripping across the sky way up

300

00:16:16,579 --> 00:16:13,379

high at around and I really don't know

301
00:16:18,829 --> 00:16:16,589
but probably around 30 to 50,000 feet I

302
00:16:21,280 --> 00:16:18,839
was on the beach taking pictures of my

303
00:16:25,069 --> 00:16:21,290
friends when someone said what is that I

304
00:16:26,689 --> 00:16:25,079
snapped a pic the black dot stopped and

305
00:16:30,189 --> 00:16:26,699
then swooped around a cloud and

306
00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:30,199
disappeared up into the blue sky gone I

307
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,300
forgot about it until many months later

308
00:16:39,679 --> 00:16:36,240
when I was developing the film and I

309
00:16:42,079 --> 00:16:39,689
found a picture of some clouds in the

310
00:16:44,480 --> 00:16:42,089
middle of the other pics of us from the

311
00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:44,490
beach and I kind of remembered the black

312
00:16:50,420 --> 00:16:46,680
dot thing but I couldn't see it in the

313
00:16:51,889 --> 00:16:50,430

pic so I grabbed my jeweler's loupe and

314

00:16:56,240 --> 00:16:51,899

I looked at it and there it was it was a

315

00:16:58,129 --> 00:16:56,250

perfect black triangle tiny but but it

316

00:17:00,199 --> 00:16:58,139

was there you know and here's the pic

317

00:17:01,639 --> 00:17:00,209

I'll hold it up to the camera you can

318

00:17:04,730 --> 00:17:01,649

see it's just a picture of some clouds

319

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:04,740

right but right there you can see it is

320

00:17:12,520 --> 00:17:07,919

a little black dot that black dot is a

321

00:17:15,919 --> 00:17:12,530

triangle it's crazy right I still have

322

00:17:18,049 --> 00:17:15,929

the negative two and once in a while

323

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:18,059

I'll show this picture that I just held

324

00:17:21,500 --> 00:17:19,679

up to the camera to friends and yeah it

325

00:17:23,149 --> 00:17:21,510

freaks everybody out but I've never

326

00:17:25,279 --> 00:17:23,159

published it because I don't want it to

327

00:17:27,770 --> 00:17:25,289

be exploited or passed around the net

328

00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:27,780

where it'll show up somewhere and

329

00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:29,580

somebody claiming that hey I just took

330

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:31,740

this picture you know I took this

331

00:17:35,659 --> 00:17:34,080

picture yesterday with some friends you

332

00:17:37,370 --> 00:17:35,669

know I just don't want that to happen so

333

00:17:40,100 --> 00:17:37,380

I keep this to myself

334

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:40,110

one day I promise I'll make this thing

335

00:17:44,300 --> 00:17:43,440

public and I'll tell the story but my

336

00:17:47,060 --> 00:17:44,310

second note

337

00:17:49,580 --> 00:17:47,070

sighting was with Rita and she saw it

338

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:49,590

first we were driving down lo tuna

339

00:17:55,670 --> 00:17:53,280

Canyon back in 2009 at 10:24 p.m. in the

340

00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:55,680

evening into the valley when she yelled

341

00:18:02,000 --> 00:17:59,700

you know WTF is that now I'm driving

342

00:18:04,160 --> 00:18:02,010

down a curvy mountain road at night in

343

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,170

the dark you know I got to be careful

344

00:18:10,220 --> 00:18:06,720

but I looked at her quickly and she was

345

00:18:12,380 --> 00:18:10,230

looking up through our sunroof and as I

346

00:18:15,200 --> 00:18:12,390

turned my head back to the road to keep

347

00:18:16,790 --> 00:18:15,210

us you know safe a bright white ball

348

00:18:19,070 --> 00:18:16,800

shot down through the center of the

349

00:18:21,230 --> 00:18:19,080

windshield probably five miles out in

350

00:18:23,330 --> 00:18:21,240

front of us and it appeared to crash

351
00:18:26,420 --> 00:18:23,340
right in the middle of downtown Van Ives

352
00:18:28,460 --> 00:18:26,430
I seriously expected a huge explosion

353
00:18:30,500 --> 00:18:28,470
but nothing happened the whole thing

354
00:18:33,980 --> 00:18:30,510
lasted about a second that was it just

355
00:18:35,840 --> 00:18:33,990
done maybe two seconds it was over there

356
00:18:37,880 --> 00:18:35,850
was no smoke trail there was no flames

357
00:18:41,060 --> 00:18:37,890
or sparks nothing but a bright white

358
00:18:44,030 --> 00:18:41,070
glowing ball I immediately called Wolf

359
00:18:46,460 --> 00:18:44,040
McCarron of MUFON from the car and I

360
00:18:49,010 --> 00:18:46,470
reported the sighting that happened at

361
00:18:51,140 --> 00:18:49,020
10:24 p.m. he said he hadn't heard

362
00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,150
anything which surprised me because this

363
00:18:56,420 --> 00:18:54,240

was directly over and into the valley a

364

00:18:58,250 --> 00:18:56,430
million people live right there the

365

00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:58,260
lights of those valleys right in front

366

00:19:02,600 --> 00:19:00,600
of us but nobody saw anything right we

367

00:19:04,430 --> 00:19:02,610
get home I jump on the net I turn on the

368

00:19:08,060 --> 00:19:04,440
TV I check the news and there was

369

00:19:10,820 --> 00:19:08,070
nothing nada I continued to check for

370

00:19:13,490 --> 00:19:10,830
anything over the next week but there

371

00:19:17,630 --> 00:19:13,500
was nothing there later the next week

372

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,640
some of Rita's people at her office some

373

00:19:23,450 --> 00:19:20,400
co-workers started talking about a white

374

00:19:26,600 --> 00:19:23,460
ball they saw the week before crashing

375

00:19:28,790 --> 00:19:26,610
into the valley they saw it but couldn't

376

00:19:31,580 --> 00:19:28,800

find it they went out and drove around

377

00:19:34,490 --> 00:19:31,590

trying to locate it but but never found

378

00:19:36,980 --> 00:19:34,500

it my next official sighting was in

379

00:19:39,410 --> 00:19:36,990

Twentynine Palms California we were

380

00:19:42,050 --> 00:19:39,420

there just outside of Joshua Tree about

381

00:19:43,880 --> 00:19:42,060

20 miles from Joshua Tree and we were

382

00:19:47,240 --> 00:19:43,890

there for contact in the desert back in

383

00:19:49,340 --> 00:19:47,250

2015 and we rented a small bungalow out

384

00:19:52,130 --> 00:19:49,350

in Twentynine Palms in the middle of the

385

00:19:55,160 --> 00:19:52,140

desert nothing around us where we had a

386

00:19:57,520 --> 00:19:55,170

little party about 15 people and while

387

00:20:00,250 --> 00:19:57,530

standing on the patio was Steve Murillo

388

00:20:03,220 --> 00:20:00,260

Alyx Mistretta spaceboy was there and

389

00:20:05,710 --> 00:20:03,230

about six other friends Walter someone

390

00:20:09,520 --> 00:20:05,720

said wouldn't it be cool if we saw a UFO

391

00:20:12,880 --> 00:20:09,530

and at that exact moment about a quarter

392

00:20:15,880 --> 00:20:12,890

of a mile away a bright white sphere

393

00:20:21,400 --> 00:20:15,890

just shot up from the ground and went

394

00:20:24,280 --> 00:20:21,410

straight up into the stars just gone all

395

00:20:27,250 --> 00:20:24,290

of us saw it it was incredible and it

396

00:20:29,440 --> 00:20:27,260

was totally on cue I'm not sure how big

397

00:20:31,660 --> 00:20:29,450

it was but it wasn't small it was

398

00:20:33,370 --> 00:20:31,670

probably a few feet in diameter but

399

00:20:36,790 --> 00:20:33,380

again there was no noise there was no

400

00:20:39,730 --> 00:20:36,800

smoke nothing it just shot straight up

401
00:20:42,040 --> 00:20:39,740
and disappeared and that tube lasted for

402
00:20:44,860 --> 00:20:42,050
about two seconds that was it

403
00:20:47,140 --> 00:20:44,870
the next day I woke up and walked out to

404
00:20:50,290 --> 00:20:47,150
the patio to have a look over in the

405
00:20:52,360 --> 00:20:50,300
area where we saw a take off and I was

406
00:20:55,870 --> 00:20:52,370
totally shocked there was nothing there

407
00:20:59,980 --> 00:20:55,880
but open desert not a road not a trail

408
00:21:02,140 --> 00:20:59,990
not a building not thing just desert all

409
00:21:03,840 --> 00:21:02,150
the way to the mountains of few miles

410
00:21:07,030 --> 00:21:03,850
away there's nothing there

411
00:21:10,120 --> 00:21:07,040
my next official sighting was a year

412
00:21:12,340 --> 00:21:10,130
later back in Joshua Tree while speaking

413
00:21:14,920 --> 00:21:12,350

again a contact in the desert and yes

414

00:21:16,360 --> 00:21:14,930

this was the big one that everyone has

415

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,370

talked about and I've talked about a lot

416

00:21:20,200 --> 00:21:17,840

here on the show so I'm not gonna go

417

00:21:22,480 --> 00:21:20,210

into the long story because it's been

418

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,490

told many times and it's it's out there

419

00:21:26,560 --> 00:21:24,320

on the net with all of the details but

420

00:21:28,810 --> 00:21:26,570

there were over a hundred people with me

421

00:21:30,970 --> 00:21:28,820

at Orion's lookout and another two

422

00:21:33,790 --> 00:21:30,980

thousand at the retreat center behind us

423

00:21:37,210 --> 00:21:33,800

who witnessed everything going down and

424

00:21:39,820 --> 00:21:37,220

it was nuts the short version is this I

425

00:21:42,970 --> 00:21:39,830

watched a bright green chrome ball for

426

00:21:45,130 --> 00:21:42,980

about five minutes starting from a few

427

00:21:47,920 --> 00:21:45,140

hundred feet off of the ground crews in

428

00:21:50,860 --> 00:21:47,930

a straight line as it was you know about

429

00:21:52,780 --> 00:21:50,870

a mile away and just going across the

430

00:21:57,400 --> 00:21:52,790

tops of the hills in the distance and

431

00:22:00,490 --> 00:21:57,410

then it just took off it was about 50

432

00:22:04,150 --> 00:22:00,500

feet in diameter and this was all with

433

00:22:06,460 --> 00:22:04,160

my naked eye at that point then somebody

434

00:22:08,989 --> 00:22:06,470

handed me a pair of night-vision goggles

435

00:22:10,909 --> 00:22:08,999

and another one held a microphone up

436

00:22:13,999 --> 00:22:10,919

I could describe what I was seeing over

437

00:22:15,979 --> 00:22:14,009

the PA system there and the crowd as I'm

438

00:22:20,419 --> 00:22:15,989

describing this as screaming and yelling

439

00:22:22,819 --> 00:22:20,429

it slowly rose up and just continued you

440

00:22:26,439 --> 00:22:22,829

know just to fly up slowly into the

441

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:26,449

stars and turned into a star in the sky

442

00:22:30,109 --> 00:22:28,559

then you know at the end of that it

443

00:22:32,629 --> 00:22:30,119

moved a little more stop for a few

444

00:22:35,119 --> 00:22:32,639

seconds and then just turn 90 degrees

445

00:22:39,679 --> 00:22:35,129

left and shout off into space and was

446

00:22:45,229 --> 00:22:39,689

gone the next year at CIT D was the

447

00:22:49,639 --> 00:22:45,239

now-famous Zoro Z and this year the

448

00:22:52,429 --> 00:22:49,649

crowd at the same spot had grown to a

449

00:22:54,919 --> 00:22:52,439

couple hundred people maybe even a few

450

00:22:57,019 --> 00:22:54,929

hundred and probably because the

451
00:23:00,199 --> 00:22:57,029
sighting the year before you know was

452
00:23:01,729 --> 00:23:00,209
was out there everywhere and I was

453
00:23:04,849 --> 00:23:01,739
looking up at the night sky with

454
00:23:08,419 --> 00:23:04,859
everybody else and this aquamarine blue

455
00:23:11,989 --> 00:23:08,429
light just just appeared and it

456
00:23:13,819 --> 00:23:11,999
flickered on it's hard to describe but

457
00:23:17,149 --> 00:23:13,829
it flickered on while it was moving

458
00:23:19,849 --> 00:23:17,159
from left to right it wasn't very high

459
00:23:22,249 --> 00:23:19,859
by the way it was probably about a mile

460
00:23:26,389 --> 00:23:22,259
up or so wasn't wasn't high at all and

461
00:23:30,619 --> 00:23:26,399
it carved this big perfect zigzag Z in

462
00:23:34,429 --> 00:23:30,629
the night sky it went left Zig down then

463
00:23:36,769 --> 00:23:34,439

zag right zag left and continued it

464

00:23:38,989 --> 00:23:36,779

flashed its headlights a couple of times

465

00:23:40,939 --> 00:23:38,999

I don't have a better way to describe it

466

00:23:45,199 --> 00:23:40,949

than that and then it just turned off

467

00:23:47,479 --> 00:23:45,209

and was gone the crowd was yelling you

468

00:23:50,569 --> 00:23:47,489

should have been there the crowd was he

469

00:23:53,239 --> 00:23:50,579

did you see it Zig it was blue did Zig

470

00:23:55,489 --> 00:23:53,249

zagged it flashed us everybody was just

471

00:23:57,379 --> 00:23:55,499

it was it was out of control but on a

472

00:24:00,199 --> 00:23:57,389

serious note I want everybody to

473

00:24:02,689 --> 00:24:00,209

understand that this wasn't small the

474

00:24:04,729 --> 00:24:02,699

sighting took up this huge chunk of the

475

00:24:08,749 --> 00:24:04,739

night sky so if you imagined yourself

476

00:24:10,969 --> 00:24:08,759

cutting a backwards Z with your arm

477

00:24:13,429 --> 00:24:10,979

fully extended rights as cut a Z in the

478

00:24:17,539 --> 00:24:13,439

sky it was that big it was huge it was

479

00:24:19,849 --> 00:24:17,549

miles wide it was huge the whole thing

480

00:24:22,279 --> 00:24:19,859

lasted probably three seconds and I

481

00:24:22,730 --> 00:24:22,289

can't explain it but that's what

482

00:24:24,890 --> 00:24:22,740

happened

483

00:24:28,760 --> 00:24:24,900

hundreds saw it and it was a totally

484

00:24:31,910 --> 00:24:28,770

cool experience last year while at ESET

485

00:24:35,000 --> 00:24:31,920

e ranch we saw stuff for four straight

486

00:24:36,890 --> 00:24:35,010

nights too much to go into here I've

487

00:24:40,850 --> 00:24:36,900

talked about these sightings a lot on

488

00:24:42,590 --> 00:24:40,860

this show but we saw things every night

489

00:24:45,530 --> 00:24:42,600

and they were going on all night long

490

00:24:47,690 --> 00:24:45,540

and I don't remember a lot of it it was

491

00:24:49,910 --> 00:24:47,700

just so much stuff but there were three

492

00:24:51,710 --> 00:24:49,920

sightings that even when I hear myself

493

00:24:54,410 --> 00:24:51,720

talk about it right now

494

00:24:56,510 --> 00:24:54,420

it still seems pretty hard to believe

495

00:24:58,940 --> 00:24:56,520

but thank goodness we had you know over

496

00:25:01,580 --> 00:24:58,950

a hundred people there but it was

497

00:25:04,880 --> 00:25:01,590

completely and totally out of control

498

00:25:06,440 --> 00:25:04,890

but I'll keep it short the first one I

499

00:25:09,650 --> 00:25:06,450

talked about it last night on the show

500

00:25:12,110 --> 00:25:09,660

it was a ship because I could see its

501
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,120
shape it was definitely a disk it was

502
00:25:17,060 --> 00:25:14,640
very low probably a few thousand feet it

503
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:17,070
was just it was right above us it came

504
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,200
over the trees flying from the south to

505
00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:21,360
the Northeast at an angle you know just

506
00:25:26,570 --> 00:25:24,240
like flew at an angle over us and and

507
00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:26,580
when it was right over us it was light

508
00:25:32,330 --> 00:25:29,640
pink and then it flashed just like a

509
00:25:35,660 --> 00:25:32,340
camera and then after the flash as a

510
00:25:38,480 --> 00:25:35,670
flew away it turned light blue it

511
00:25:41,270 --> 00:25:38,490
continued northeast and just flew away I

512
00:25:44,840 --> 00:25:41,280
was stunned we were all stunned it was

513
00:25:46,580 --> 00:25:44,850

amazing the other sighting up there and

514

00:25:49,640 --> 00:25:46,590

the second one that I want to mention I

515

00:25:52,730 --> 00:25:49,650

was standing with Mark Walsh husband of

516

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:52,740

Holly and again with like a hundred

517

00:25:56,210 --> 00:25:54,240

other people but Mark and I were

518

00:26:01,280 --> 00:25:56,220

standing there together and looking at

519

00:26:04,040 --> 00:26:01,290

stuff and I look over to my left which

520

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,050

was due west and just like right above

521

00:26:10,100 --> 00:26:06,720

the horizon I see three planets three

522

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:10,110

stars just like sitting out there and it

523

00:26:14,240 --> 00:26:11,760

looked kind of strange almost like

524

00:26:18,500 --> 00:26:14,250

science fiction film or something just

525

00:26:23,120 --> 00:26:18,510

just weird and I turned to mark and I go

526

00:26:25,820 --> 00:26:23,130

hey check those out man you know I don't

527

00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:25,830

remember those being there and he goes

528

00:26:29,120 --> 00:26:27,900

yeah so we look one of them was brighter

529

00:26:31,130 --> 00:26:29,130

than the other two but they're just

530

00:26:32,930 --> 00:26:31,140

sitting out there like a triangle and we

531

00:26:34,730 --> 00:26:32,940

get binoculars and we're sitting there

532

00:26:36,169 --> 00:26:34,740

watching them for a couple of minutes

533

00:26:38,600 --> 00:26:36,179

and they're not moving there

534

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:38,610

just sitting there mom that's kind of

535

00:26:46,430 --> 00:26:40,559

strange when the bright one the big one

536

00:26:49,310 --> 00:26:46,440

just lit up and then shot off like a

537

00:26:51,289 --> 00:26:49,320

dragster didn't shoot up it didn't go up

538

00:26:57,320 --> 00:26:51,299

it would just went across the horizon

539

00:26:59,840 --> 00:26:57,330

and disappeared poof it was gone and I

540

00:27:02,330 --> 00:26:59,850

know it sounds crazy but it happened

541

00:27:05,180 --> 00:27:02,340

just like I'm describing it right now

542

00:27:08,869 --> 00:27:05,190

and then the third siding up at he said

543

00:27:11,419 --> 00:27:08,879

he was just as dramatic we were right in

544

00:27:13,850 --> 00:27:11,429

the middle of like 45 minutes of action

545

00:27:15,440 --> 00:27:13,860

there was things to our left there was

546

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:15,450

things to the right there are things

547

00:27:20,930 --> 00:27:18,480

above us and behind us and in front of

548

00:27:23,720 --> 00:27:20,940

his on Mount Adams it was just it was

549

00:27:27,799 --> 00:27:23,730

crazy everything going on at the same

550

00:27:30,499 --> 00:27:27,809

time and then this right above us this

551
00:27:34,489 --> 00:27:30,509
planet you know just like started to get

552
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,499
bright and it started to move and we're

553
00:27:40,340 --> 00:27:36,480
all looking at it talking about it and

554
00:27:44,930 --> 00:27:40,350
somebody else flash us and it flashed

555
00:27:49,220 --> 00:27:44,940
and somebody yells again flash us and it

556
00:27:52,220 --> 00:27:49,230
flashed again like Bevis is too much so

557
00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,230
me being me always the loudest at the

558
00:27:59,149 --> 00:27:55,679
party I yelled one more time and it

559
00:28:02,539 --> 00:27:59,159
flashed the crowd started screaming so I

560
00:28:07,810 --> 00:28:02,549
continued with the one more time and the

561
00:28:12,409 --> 00:28:07,820
crowd started counting five six seven

562
00:28:15,109 --> 00:28:12,419
fifteen twenty twenty one flashes in a

563
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,119

row and then it stopped flashing and I

564

00:28:22,480 --> 00:28:18,480

yelled come on give us twenty two and he

565

00:28:28,580 --> 00:28:22,490

gave us 22 and 23 and 24 there crowd

566

00:28:31,549 --> 00:28:28,590

counted off all the way to 31 31 now I

567

00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:31,559

want you to imagine for a second just

568

00:28:37,279 --> 00:28:34,830

for a moment you looking up at the night

569

00:28:38,869 --> 00:28:37,289

sky and seeing some bright planets start

570

00:28:41,299 --> 00:28:38,879

to move and that's cool enough right

571

00:28:43,940 --> 00:28:41,309

there but and that would be good enough

572

00:28:47,960 --> 00:28:43,950

but just imagine if it started flashing

573

00:28:49,789 --> 00:28:47,970

as it is moving while you tell it to

574

00:28:53,899 --> 00:28:49,799

flash and it

575

00:28:55,519 --> 00:28:53,909

that 31 times I get it it sounds crazy

576

00:28:57,499 --> 00:28:55,529

and there are those out there that are

577

00:28:59,749 --> 00:28:57,509

gonna try to tell me that it was a

578

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,759

satellite of some sort or it's this or

579

00:29:05,570 --> 00:29:01,919

it's that but I'm here to tell you this

580

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:05,580

I'm almost 55 years old and I have never

581

00:29:12,200 --> 00:29:08,700

in my life just looked up in the sky and

582

00:29:16,600 --> 00:29:12,210

see anything do that and I've looked at

583

00:29:19,129 --> 00:29:16,610

the sky nearly every day of my existence

584

00:29:22,249 --> 00:29:19,139

every single one and I've never seen

585

00:29:24,529 --> 00:29:22,259

this happen so you see I don't need

586

00:29:27,349 --> 00:29:24,539

disclosure I've already got it

587

00:29:29,539 --> 00:29:27,359

and I'm cool with it everything that

588

00:29:31,820 --> 00:29:29,549

I've just described to you right now was

589

00:29:34,220 --> 00:29:31,830

witnessed by many many people who were

590

00:29:36,409 --> 00:29:34,230

there and some of them are gonna post

591

00:29:39,019 --> 00:29:36,419

Jimmy I was there and I hope that they

592

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:39,029

do because I have no problem being the

593

00:29:43,940 --> 00:29:40,799

voice that will stand up and shout

594

00:29:46,879 --> 00:29:43,950

because I've always been the loudest guy

595

00:29:48,919 --> 00:29:46,889

at the party this is fade to black

596

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:48,929

I'm your host Jimmy Church coming up

597

00:29:55,999 --> 00:29:52,080

after this short break Jon Rappoport

598

00:29:59,869 --> 00:29:56,009

and is no more fake newsroom live I said

599

00:30:02,299 --> 00:29:59,879

it I mean it I don't need no stinkin

600

00:30:04,909 --> 00:30:02,309

disclosure this is fade to black stay

601
00:30:07,849 --> 00:30:04,919
with me after this short break his Jon

602
00:30:11,640 --> 00:30:07,859
Rappoport back from his road trip

603
00:30:11,650 --> 00:30:45,960
[Music]

604
00:30:52,350 --> 00:30:48,970
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

605
00:31:05,860 --> 00:30:55,060
fade to black will now pause for a

606
00:31:08,590 --> 00:31:05,870
de-identification GRA radio when you

607
00:31:11,139 --> 00:31:08,600
take the beams from Central America with

608
00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:11,149
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

609
00:31:16,450 --> 00:31:13,279
in and then roasted to the dark side of

610
00:31:20,019 --> 00:31:16,460
fade to black you create the ultimate

611
00:31:23,230 --> 00:31:20,029
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

612
00:31:26,560 --> 00:31:23,240
black blend from river moon coffee yes

613
00:31:28,210 --> 00:31:26,570

River moons darkest customized roast was

614

00:31:31,840 --> 00:31:28,220

created for the love of

615

00:31:34,359 --> 00:31:31,850

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

616

00:31:37,629 --> 00:31:34,369

roasting and smoking the beans is in

617

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:37,639

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

618

00:31:44,139 --> 00:31:41,840

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

619

00:31:46,869 --> 00:31:44,149

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

620

00:31:49,299 --> 00:31:46,879

like the bunker leaning further into the

621

00:31:52,570 --> 00:31:49,309

darkness of the roast is fade to black

622

00:31:54,220 --> 00:31:52,580

blend from River moon coffee just click

623

00:31:57,549 --> 00:31:54,230

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

624

00:32:02,580 --> 00:31:57,559

and use the promo code F to B blend for

625

00:32:05,169 --> 00:32:02,590

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

626

00:32:07,450 --> 00:32:05,179

what can I say about the most popular

627

00:32:09,879 --> 00:32:07,460

tea on the Internet and what a customers

628

00:32:14,049 --> 00:32:09,889

say about life change to eat at get the

629

00:32:16,779 --> 00:32:14,059

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

630

00:32:19,239 --> 00:32:16,789

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

631

00:32:21,249 --> 00:32:19,249

this product can enhance your health we

632

00:32:23,980 --> 00:32:21,259

cannot even post our testimonies without

633

00:32:26,499 --> 00:32:23,990

being in compliance so how do we get

634

00:32:28,930 --> 00:32:26,509

past the hump try our products that get

635

00:32:32,259 --> 00:32:28,940

the tea calm and see for yourself you

636

00:32:34,119 --> 00:32:32,269

can send us a testimony but we just

637

00:32:38,019 --> 00:32:34,129

can't post it bumper

638

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:38,029

our products are GMO free and organic we

639

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,679

pride ourself in being the best we can

640

00:32:45,129 --> 00:32:42,080

be and we urge you to take charge of

641

00:32:47,019 --> 00:32:45,139

your health we're loving your strong and

642

00:32:48,940 --> 00:32:47,029

many of our customers have shared their

643

00:32:50,560 --> 00:32:48,950

successes with friends and family

644

00:32:53,379 --> 00:32:50,570

protect your colon

645

00:32:55,680 --> 00:32:53,389

log on to get the tea calm that's get

646

00:33:02,159 --> 00:32:55,690

the t-dot-com

647

00:33:07,680 --> 00:33:02,169

the t.com get t.com nine out of ten

648

00:33:13,049 --> 00:33:07,690

geneticists agreed fade to black

649

00:33:17,399 --> 00:33:13,059

is not your father's radio show on the

650

00:33:23,759 --> 00:33:17,409

game changer radio network and k GRA the

651
00:33:25,379 --> 00:33:23,769
planet k tra this summer tickets and

652
00:33:27,570 --> 00:33:25,389
hotel accommodations to the biggest

653
00:33:29,789 --> 00:33:27,580
conferences autograph books and DVDs

654
00:33:31,799 --> 00:33:29,799
chances to win all-inclusive conference

655
00:33:35,310 --> 00:33:31,809
cruises and private dinners with your

656
00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,320
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

657
00:33:40,769 --> 00:33:38,080
have it k GRA radio.com for your chance

658
00:33:42,960 --> 00:33:40,779
to win big this summer your contact for

659
00:33:47,550 --> 00:33:42,970
the best alternative talk radio on the

660
00:33:52,169 --> 00:33:49,370
[Music]

661
00:33:53,760 --> 00:33:52,179
hi this is Rob Reiner from animal and

662
00:33:59,520 --> 00:33:53,770
you're listening to Jimmy's George

663
00:34:02,350 --> 00:33:59,530

radio.com comments and we're listening

664

00:34:05,710 --> 00:34:02,360

the Shamy church radio

665

00:34:11,500 --> 00:34:08,860

and now coming to you from the no more

666

00:34:14,020 --> 00:34:11,510

fake newsroom in deep space which is the

667

00:34:16,419 --> 00:34:14,030

space that we suspect to be true that

668

00:34:19,090 --> 00:34:16,429

the world as it is fed to us everyday by

669

00:34:21,400 --> 00:34:19,100

the Ministry of Truth is a lie a false

670

00:34:24,520 --> 00:34:21,410

reality a movie projected on the screen

671

00:34:27,400 --> 00:34:24,530

of our subconscious this however is the

672

00:34:29,530 --> 00:34:27,410

breakout all the screens crash they all

673

00:34:33,520 --> 00:34:29,540

go down and we see the light of day a

674

00:34:36,159 --> 00:34:33,530

new day no more robots no more a droids

675

00:34:39,490 --> 00:34:36,169

it's the no more fake newsroom with Jon

676
00:34:42,159 --> 00:34:39,500
Rappoport taken away John Thank You

677
00:34:46,030 --> 00:34:42,169
Jenny great to be back folks got a lot

678
00:34:47,620 --> 00:34:46,040
of stuff going here tonight let's see

679
00:34:53,409 --> 00:34:47,630
where we would start

680
00:34:56,409 --> 00:34:53,419
well Robert F Kennedy jr. and Dell big

681
00:34:58,180 --> 00:34:56,419
tree JAL is the among other things the

682
00:35:00,640 --> 00:34:58,190
producer of VAX

683
00:35:05,470 --> 00:35:00,650
a movie we've talked about many times

684
00:35:10,330 --> 00:35:05,480
here on the show these two guys have

685
00:35:12,010 --> 00:35:10,340
done something monumental but the

686
00:35:14,050 --> 00:35:12,020
mainstream press doesn't want to mess

687
00:35:16,560 --> 00:35:14,060
with it they don't whoa baby we don't

688
00:35:20,730 --> 00:35:16,570

want to get near this thing forget it

689

00:35:24,370 --> 00:35:20,740

what Kennedy and big tree have done is

690

00:35:26,400 --> 00:35:24,380

they've gone into the law books federal

691

00:35:31,240 --> 00:35:26,410

law 1986

692

00:35:34,090 --> 00:35:31,250

childhood vaccine injury Act remember

693

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:34,100

that one that was a law that was passed

694

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,040

to protect the vaccine manufacturers

695

00:35:41,500 --> 00:35:39,440

because the manufacturers went to the

696

00:35:42,850 --> 00:35:41,510

federal government said hey we're

697

00:35:46,270 --> 00:35:42,860

getting out of the business of

698

00:35:48,540 --> 00:35:46,280

manufacturing vaccines because it's too

699

00:35:52,330 --> 00:35:48,550

expensive because of all the lawsuits

700

00:35:55,330 --> 00:35:52,340

that are being filed against us why

701

00:36:00,220 --> 00:35:55,340

lawsuits because of vaccine damage

702

00:36:02,650 --> 00:36:00,230

vaccine injury so a vaccine death severe

703

00:36:06,280 --> 00:36:02,660

stuff we're talking about here severe

704

00:36:08,200 --> 00:36:06,290

severe federal government said hey wait

705

00:36:12,220 --> 00:36:08,210

a minute wait a minute wait a minute

706

00:36:16,840 --> 00:36:12,230

back scenes let's make a deal we'll get

707

00:36:19,660 --> 00:36:16,850

a law passed that will protect you

708

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:19,670

shield you from financial lie

709

00:36:29,230 --> 00:36:23,839

ability in case of vaccine injuries will

710

00:36:30,789 --> 00:36:29,240

invent some kind of a federal maze that

711

00:36:34,270 --> 00:36:30,799

people have to go through that's

712

00:36:36,880 --> 00:36:34,280

incredibly painful and confusing to try

713

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:36,890

to get some compensation from the

714

00:36:41,520 --> 00:36:39,680

government not from you and you keep

715

00:36:46,480 --> 00:36:41,530

making those vaccines

716

00:36:50,319 --> 00:36:46,490

okay well buried in the language of that

717

00:36:54,520 --> 00:36:50,329

law is a section and this is what

718

00:36:57,520 --> 00:36:54,530

Kennedy and tell victory found out that

719

00:37:00,700 --> 00:36:57,530

says that the Department of Health and

720

00:37:03,730 --> 00:37:00,710

Human Services has to update Congress

721

00:37:08,400 --> 00:37:03,740

every two years with a complete report

722

00:37:13,020 --> 00:37:08,410

on what it is doing to improve vaccine

723

00:37:22,319 --> 00:37:18,190

why because even the most bought off and

724

00:37:24,700 --> 00:37:22,329

sold out congressman of the period 1986

725

00:37:27,630 --> 00:37:24,710

realized that there was in fact a

726
00:37:31,420 --> 00:37:27,640
significant problem with vaccine danger

727
00:37:33,789 --> 00:37:31,430
vaccine safety and so they stuck this

728
00:37:36,039 --> 00:37:33,799
little thing in the bill saying okay

729
00:37:40,059 --> 00:37:36,049
Health and Human Services which includes

730
00:37:43,780 --> 00:37:40,069
of course the FDA and the CDC and so on

731
00:37:46,450 --> 00:37:43,790
and so forth and research units like the

732
00:37:48,250 --> 00:37:46,460
National Institutes of Health you boys

733
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,260
are going to have to do something about

734
00:37:52,900 --> 00:37:50,720
vaccine safety you're going to have to

735
00:37:55,000 --> 00:37:52,910
keep trying to make vaccines safer and

736
00:37:57,460 --> 00:37:55,010
safer and you're going to have to report

737
00:38:00,130 --> 00:37:57,470
every two years to Congress on what

738
00:38:02,410 --> 00:38:00,140

you're doing and what Kennedy and

739

00:38:08,109 --> 00:38:02,420

victory found out is that there are no

740

00:38:11,140 --> 00:38:08,119

reports none ever should have been the

741

00:38:15,309 --> 00:38:11,150

first one 1988 and every two years after

742

00:38:17,470 --> 00:38:15,319

that up until now Health and Human

743

00:38:20,440 --> 00:38:17,480

Services has finally admitted in court

744

00:38:23,250 --> 00:38:20,450

they have no records of any such reports

745

00:38:27,960 --> 00:38:23,260

they've broken the law for 30 years

746

00:38:31,539 --> 00:38:27,970

broken federal law for 30 years and

747

00:38:33,220 --> 00:38:31,549

indicate by breaking the law that they

748

00:38:37,150 --> 00:38:33,230

have done nothing

749

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:37,160

of any substance to improve the safety

750

00:38:44,170 --> 00:38:42,320

of vaccines in 30 years so when people

751
00:38:45,880 --> 00:38:44,180
start telling you oh we know they're so

752
00:38:48,430 --> 00:38:45,890
safe and effective and everything is

753
00:38:53,080 --> 00:38:48,440
fine and so forth you point this out to

754
00:38:56,800 --> 00:38:53,090
them everybody in his brother recognized

755
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:56,810
there was a horrendous problem in 1986

756
00:39:02,680 --> 00:39:00,800
with vaccine safety and so they felt

757
00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:02,690
compelled to put this little section

758
00:39:08,680 --> 00:39:06,800
into the law and they did and the

759
00:39:12,070 --> 00:39:08,690
Department of Health and Human Services

760
00:39:18,180 --> 00:39:12,080
which is by the way a cabinet post under

761
00:39:22,840 --> 00:39:18,190
the president has done nothing to be in

762
00:39:28,090 --> 00:39:22,850
compliance with the law for 30 years has

763
00:39:31,300 --> 00:39:28,100

done nothing to update Congress or to

764

00:39:34,270 --> 00:39:31,310

improve the safety of vaccines now you

765

00:39:36,910 --> 00:39:34,280

can see why of course you want to open

766

00:39:40,660 --> 00:39:36,920

up a Pandora's box and let researchers

767

00:39:42,640 --> 00:39:40,670

in there are you kidding and say you're

768

00:39:45,790 --> 00:39:42,650

actually going to look into the issue of

769

00:39:49,210 --> 00:39:45,800

vaccine dangers and what vaccines do to

770

00:39:52,030 --> 00:39:49,220

children with open eyes independently

771

00:39:54,280 --> 00:39:52,040

and objectively and you're going to keep

772

00:40:01,260 --> 00:39:54,290

digging and report to Congress every two

773

00:40:09,240 --> 00:40:05,280

the US medical system to say nothing of

774

00:40:13,810 --> 00:40:09,250

a giant part of the federal government

775

00:40:16,210 --> 00:40:13,820

the medical part that has been saying

776

00:40:18,160 --> 00:40:16,220

for decades and decades oh we know that

777

00:40:22,380 --> 00:40:18,170

vaccines are incredibly safe and

778

00:40:25,870 --> 00:40:22,390

effective at cetera centers baloney all

779

00:40:28,720 --> 00:40:25,880

complete baloney as I have documented

780

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:28,730

six ways from Sunday at no more fake

781

00:40:36,570 --> 00:40:33,920

news for years and years this is one of

782

00:40:42,460 --> 00:40:36,580

the great tragedies of the planet

783

00:40:46,140 --> 00:40:42,470

vaccination the lunatics are the people

784

00:40:50,900 --> 00:40:46,150

who claim they know the science and our

785

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:50,910

doing science they are the lunatics okay

786

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:54,720

they want to call us the lunatics

787

00:41:07,680 --> 00:41:04,829

they want to try to paint us in a very

788

00:41:09,539 --> 00:41:07,690

unfavorable light as if we don't know

789

00:41:16,589 --> 00:41:09,549

what evidence is as if we don't know

790

00:41:18,690 --> 00:41:16,599

what proof is case in point I dug up an

791

00:41:22,890 --> 00:41:18,700

old article that I'm looking at here

792

00:41:25,440 --> 00:41:22,900

from 2016 December at the world mercury

793

00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:25,450

project which is run by Robert F Kennedy

794

00:41:32,900 --> 00:41:29,200

jr. about the CDC whistleblower William

795

00:41:37,220 --> 00:41:32,910

Thompson you remember him longtime CDC

796

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:37,230

insider researcher scientist author of

797

00:41:46,920 --> 00:41:43,119

key studies on vaccine safety and on the

798

00:41:55,890 --> 00:41:46,930

issue of do vaccines have any connection

799

00:42:01,529 --> 00:41:55,900

to autism a serious researcher in 2014

800

00:42:04,170 --> 00:42:01,539

August on his attorneys website out of

801
00:42:07,230 --> 00:42:04,180
the blue William Thompson published a

802
00:42:10,079 --> 00:42:07,240
statement his attorney from Cincinnati

803
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:10,089
Rick Morgan you can find that statement

804
00:42:16,260 --> 00:42:11,680
somewhere I'm sure is still on the web

805
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:16,270
site William Thompson admitted that he

806
00:42:26,609 --> 00:42:21,839
and his colleagues lied broke protocol

807
00:42:28,980 --> 00:42:26,619
committed fraud in a study of the MMR

808
00:42:31,920 --> 00:42:28,990
vaccine and its potential connection to

809
00:42:34,289 --> 00:42:31,930
autism and exonerated the vaccine is

810
00:42:36,990 --> 00:42:34,299
having no connection whatsoever when in

811
00:42:39,210 --> 00:42:37,000
fact it did and they hid this by

812
00:42:41,839 --> 00:42:39,220
destroying physically destroying

813
00:42:45,859 --> 00:42:41,849

evidence that they themselves as

814

00:42:49,079 --> 00:42:45,869

researchers had gathered and their study

815

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:49,089

their fake study was published in the

816

00:42:59,309 --> 00:42:55,839

journal called pediatrics in 2004 you

817

00:43:00,090 --> 00:42:59,319

can point that out to people who think

818

00:43:05,700 --> 00:43:00,100

they know some

819

00:43:08,100 --> 00:43:05,710

about vaccine safety as well so at the

820

00:43:11,850 --> 00:43:08,110

time Thompson said that he would not

821

00:43:14,430 --> 00:43:11,860

speak with reporters but he would

822

00:43:16,800 --> 00:43:14,440

cooperate with Congress if hearings were

823

00:43:20,220 --> 00:43:16,810

held despite efforts in that direction

824

00:43:22,580 --> 00:43:20,230

since 2014 nothing has happened there

825

00:43:27,230 --> 00:43:22,590

are no hearings on that we'll call

826

00:43:31,320 --> 00:43:27,240

William Thompson to the stand but a

827

00:43:37,080 --> 00:43:31,330

lawsuit filed on behalf of a boy who was

828

00:43:43,710 --> 00:43:37,090

severely vaccine injured and I'm looking

829

00:43:47,490 --> 00:43:43,720

at the article now the plaintiffs filing

830

00:43:49,590 --> 00:43:47,500

the lawsuit their attorneys among whom

831

00:43:51,330 --> 00:43:49,600

was Robert F Kennedy jr. said they

832

00:43:57,930 --> 00:43:51,340

wanted to call William Thompson to the

833

00:44:04,290 --> 00:43:57,940

stand to testify under oath about the

834

00:44:07,770 --> 00:44:04,300

connection of vaccines to autism and it

835

00:44:13,650 --> 00:44:07,780

turns out don't ask me how or why but it

836

00:44:19,230 --> 00:44:13,660

turns out that a court cannot subpoena

837

00:44:20,520 --> 00:44:19,240

or order a man like William Thompson who

838

00:44:24,000 --> 00:44:20,530

works for the federal government to

839

00:44:28,560 --> 00:44:24,010

testify in a case like this unless his

840

00:44:32,580 --> 00:44:28,570

employer at the CDC in this case the

841

00:44:37,880 --> 00:44:32,590

head of the CDC Tom Frieden would okay

842

00:44:40,800 --> 00:44:37,890

it and Frieden said no and the quote was

843

00:44:44,040 --> 00:44:40,810

dr. William Thompson's deposition

844

00:44:48,600 --> 00:44:44,050

testimony would not substantially

845

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:48,610

promote the objectives of the CDC or of

846

00:44:59,340 --> 00:44:53,040

Health and Human Services Department

847

00:45:02,370 --> 00:44:59,350

what who says that his testimony was

848

00:45:07,980 --> 00:45:02,380

supposed to promote the objectives of

849

00:45:11,130 --> 00:45:07,990

those agencies Thompson is a human being

850

00:45:13,410 --> 00:45:11,140

he's a researcher he has great and vast

851

00:45:15,809 --> 00:45:13,420

experience he claims

852

00:45:23,339 --> 00:45:15,819

that he himself and colleagues at the

853

00:45:25,859 --> 00:45:23,349

CDC were guilty of fraud in a study

854

00:45:27,660 --> 00:45:25,869

which exonerated a vaccine and said it

855

00:45:30,450 --> 00:45:27,670

didn't have a connection to autism when

856

00:45:33,299 --> 00:45:30,460

it did so he certainly has relevant

857

00:45:37,319 --> 00:45:33,309

information but no he can't testify in a

858

00:45:43,700 --> 00:45:37,329

lawsuit because his boss at work says he

859

00:45:47,760 --> 00:45:43,710

can't what is this the old Soviet Union

860

00:45:52,190 --> 00:45:47,770

what does his boss have to do with

861

00:45:56,520 --> 00:45:52,200

whether or not Thompson can testify as a

862

00:45:59,039 --> 00:45:56,530

citizen of the United States who cares

863

00:46:02,339 --> 00:45:59,049

who he works for whether it's a federal

864

00:46:05,640 --> 00:46:02,349

agency or a private company or he has

865

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:05,650

his own business or he's on unemployment

866

00:46:16,620 --> 00:46:12,640

or whatever but no and the court said

867

00:46:19,950 --> 00:46:16,630

okay well if you don't have a note from

868

00:46:22,620 --> 00:46:19,960

your boss saying that you can testify in

869

00:46:27,890 --> 00:46:22,630

this case dr. Thompson we can't permit

870

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:27,900

you to come in are you kidding me

871

00:46:44,789 --> 00:46:42,359

unbelievable unbelievable so as you can

872

00:46:48,030 --> 00:46:44,799

see we're hitting it hard on medical

873

00:46:51,480 --> 00:46:48,040

issues tonight and I should also bring

874

00:46:53,549 --> 00:46:51,490

up here as a matter of course background

875

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:53,559

let's call it contexts I've mentioned

876
00:46:58,740 --> 00:46:56,319
this before on the show that the CDC the

877
00:47:01,260 --> 00:46:58,750
Centers for Disease Control is in the

878
00:47:04,890 --> 00:47:01,270
business of buying and selling vaccines

879
00:47:09,359 --> 00:47:04,900
childhood vaccines many many many many

880
00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:09,369
many many many many many many vials of

881
00:47:15,870 --> 00:47:12,400
vaccine every year they buy and sell

882
00:47:21,539 --> 00:47:15,880
roughly four billion dollars worth of

883
00:47:25,850 --> 00:47:21,549
vaccines this is a federal agency acting

884
00:47:31,740 --> 00:47:29,010
what are they doing buying and selling

885
00:47:34,620 --> 00:47:31,750
for billion dollars worth of vaccines

886
00:47:39,420 --> 00:47:34,630
when they are at the same time the

887
00:47:42,930 --> 00:47:39,430
agency tasked tasked by law with

888
00:47:46,800 --> 00:47:42,940

protecting human health by doing Studies

889

00:47:50,520 --> 00:47:46,810

on the safety or dangers of various

890

00:47:52,740 --> 00:47:50,530

vaccines which they are buying and

891

00:47:59,310 --> 00:47:52,750

selling at a rate of four billion

892

00:48:01,950 --> 00:47:59,320

dollars a year if you have a few actor

893

00:48:04,290 --> 00:48:01,960

brain cells to rub together you can see

894

00:48:07,170 --> 00:48:04,300

the enormous conflict of interest that

895

00:48:09,720 --> 00:48:07,180

exists immediately right away and why

896

00:48:12,720 --> 00:48:09,730

therefore nobody should trust the CDC

897

00:48:16,880 --> 00:48:12,730

and anything that they ever have to say

898

00:48:18,990 --> 00:48:16,890

about vaccines as somebody else you can

899

00:48:21,300 --> 00:48:19,000

there's something else you can mention

900

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:21,310

to anybody who thinks they know all

901
00:48:28,560 --> 00:48:22,960
about how safe and wonderful and

902
00:48:38,250 --> 00:48:28,570
reliable and provably safe

903
00:48:40,740 --> 00:48:38,260
vaccines are CDC criminal agency much

904
00:48:44,100 --> 00:48:40,750
more to say about the CDC and I have on

905
00:48:46,200 --> 00:48:44,110
the show and Britain volumes about the

906
00:48:49,200 --> 00:48:46,210
CDC over the years and their crimes

907
00:48:51,660 --> 00:48:49,210
their ongoing crimes they are basically

908
00:48:53,970 --> 00:48:51,670
a RICO outfit if you know what a Rico

909
00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:53,980
outfit means continuing criminal

910
00:49:03,810 --> 00:48:59,280
enterprise a law devised to prosecute

911
00:49:12,990 --> 00:49:03,820
mobs and rackets would apply very very

912
00:49:16,760 --> 00:49:13,000
much to the CDC okay also this past week

913
00:49:21,800 --> 00:49:16,770

I decided to delve a little bit into

914

00:49:27,240 --> 00:49:21,810

what shall we call it

915

00:49:29,010 --> 00:49:27,250

psychiatric fake mental disorders about

916

00:49:32,070 --> 00:49:29,020

which I've done much work over the years

917

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:32,080

as a reporter and have reported on that

918

00:49:46,259 --> 00:49:40,620

I decided to look into the origins so to

919

00:49:48,900 --> 00:49:46,269

speak of bipolar disease diagnosis in

920

00:49:52,170 --> 00:49:48,910

young children because it's expanding in

921

00:49:54,960 --> 00:49:52,180

America manic depression used to be the

922

00:49:57,509 --> 00:49:54,970

name of this but they decided one reason

923

00:50:01,890 --> 00:49:57,519

or another they liked the more abstract

924

00:50:05,960 --> 00:50:01,900

title bipolar meaning you go up and you

925

00:50:10,499 --> 00:50:05,970

go down you go up into elation Glee

926
00:50:13,170 --> 00:50:10,509
fantastic grandiose plans or very

927
00:50:17,339 --> 00:50:13,180
irritable elevated moods where you're

928
00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:17,349
extremely irritated out of control and

929
00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:18,960
then of all then on the other side

930
00:50:24,079 --> 00:50:20,400
bipolar

931
00:50:29,269 --> 00:50:24,089
sink into a puddle of depression and

932
00:50:34,499 --> 00:50:29,279
that's called bipolar disease okay and

933
00:50:36,569 --> 00:50:34,509
since 1995 roughly the diagnosis has

934
00:50:40,970 --> 00:50:36,579
been made more and more and more in

935
00:50:43,470 --> 00:50:40,980
young children especially in America

936
00:50:46,370 --> 00:50:43,480
which means that those children have

937
00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:46,380
been dosed with extremely dangerous

938
00:51:01,319 --> 00:50:51,359

toxic drugs like valproate lithium and

939

00:51:04,380 --> 00:51:01,329

risperdal among others so by the way try

940

00:51:07,049 --> 00:51:04,390

to use a search engine and find out how

941

00:51:09,390 --> 00:51:07,059

many young children in America under the

942

00:51:14,339 --> 00:51:09,400

age of say 12 have been diagnosed with

943

00:51:18,539 --> 00:51:14,349

bipolar see if you can cut if anybody

944

00:51:20,099 --> 00:51:18,549

has actually listed a figure I did some

945

00:51:23,640 --> 00:51:20,109

searching and I found a lot of other

946

00:51:26,279 --> 00:51:23,650

things but nothing on that score but the

947

00:51:28,349 --> 00:51:26,289

we do know that the diagnosis has been

948

00:51:32,190 --> 00:51:28,359

expanding and one of the main reasons

949

00:51:34,170 --> 00:51:32,200

why is a couple of researchers at the

950

00:51:39,420 --> 00:51:34,180

Massachusetts General Hospital and

951
00:51:42,329 --> 00:51:39,430
Harvard in 1995 Kids Ward there who

952
00:51:46,170 --> 00:51:42,339
claimed that they saw children coming

953
00:51:50,550 --> 00:51:46,180
through who were a number of children

954
00:51:53,580 --> 00:51:50,560
who were quote manic manic

955
00:51:56,970 --> 00:51:53,590
a quote technical term for the upper end

956
00:51:58,800 --> 00:51:56,980
of manic depression or bipolar and this

957
00:52:02,070 --> 00:51:58,810
was the first time that somebody a

958
00:52:05,070 --> 00:52:02,080
serious Treacher researcher claimed that

959
00:52:09,660 --> 00:52:05,080
they had found evidence that young

960
00:52:13,350 --> 00:52:09,670
children could contract bipolar disease

961
00:52:15,600 --> 00:52:13,360
I put all these terms in heavy quotes

962
00:52:19,380 --> 00:52:15,610
because of course the whole thing is

963
00:52:22,260 --> 00:52:19,390

absurd diagnosing manic depression and

964

00:52:25,680 --> 00:52:22,270

young children who are known to go up

965

00:52:33,390 --> 00:52:25,690

and down and always have up and down up

966

00:52:35,610 --> 00:52:33,400

and down so in the New York Times

967

00:52:39,540 --> 00:52:35,620

article about what happened at Mass

968

00:52:42,900 --> 00:52:39,550

General Hospital in 1995 which I wrote

969

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,910

about this week I quoted a paragraph

970

00:52:50,070 --> 00:52:44,800

about these kids who were coming in

971

00:52:52,590 --> 00:52:50,080

there who were quote manic and the New

972

00:52:55,890 --> 00:52:52,600

York Times had happened to mention that

973

00:52:59,130 --> 00:52:55,900

every one of these kids who was manic -

974

00:53:01,020 --> 00:52:59,140

one had already been diagnosed with

975

00:53:07,530 --> 00:53:01,030

attention deficit hyperactivity disorder

976
00:53:09,690 --> 00:53:07,540
ADHD what does that tell you follow the

977
00:53:12,600 --> 00:53:09,700
bouncing ball screw in your brain real

978
00:53:15,810 --> 00:53:12,610
tight it tells you they were already on

979
00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:15,820
ADHD drugs like ritalin adderall and so

980
00:53:24,990 --> 00:53:19,690
forth which are basically forms of speed

981
00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:25,000
and cause speed crashes in people sooner

982
00:53:32,490 --> 00:53:28,480
or later and part of a speed crash is

983
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:32,500
the so called manic phase which is not

984
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:35,200
manic at all it's just what happens to

985
00:53:42,990 --> 00:53:39,520
people who do enough speed they become

986
00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:43,000
extremely irritable extremely obnoxious

987
00:53:48,450 --> 00:53:46,240
and aggressive and that's the so-called

988
00:53:51,330 --> 00:53:48,460

upper end of their manic which is not

989

00:53:56,100 --> 00:53:51,340

manic at all it's a drug reaction to

990

00:53:59,760 --> 00:53:56,110

ADHD drugs and that's how based on that

991

00:54:02,070 --> 00:53:59,770

piece of psychiatric insanity that is

992

00:54:04,200 --> 00:54:02,080

how the whole business of diagnosing

993

00:54:09,240 --> 00:54:04,210

bipolar in children

994

00:54:11,520 --> 00:54:09,250

we took off and if you want further back

995

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,530

up on this story keep in mind that in

996

00:54:16,559 --> 00:54:14,319

the official Bible of psychiatric

997

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:16,569

disorders under bipolar

998

00:54:25,140 --> 00:54:20,800

there is no defining diagnostic

999

00:54:27,900 --> 00:54:25,150

laboratory test by which to diagnose

1000

00:54:30,839 --> 00:54:27,910

bipolar no blood test no urine test no

1001
00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:30,849
hair test no genetic assay no brain scan

1002
00:54:39,650 --> 00:54:34,720
no nothing it's all done by men use of

1003
00:54:44,400 --> 00:54:39,660
behaviors put together by psychiatrists

1004
00:54:46,650 --> 00:54:44,410
who sit down and argue this is not

1005
00:54:49,710 --> 00:54:46,660
biological science this is not chemical

1006
00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,720
science there is no definitive

1007
00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:52,720
diagnostic test for bipolar so it's very

1008
00:54:58,109 --> 00:54:54,880
easy to start diagnosing it young

1009
00:55:01,200 --> 00:54:58,119
children if one wanted to and one was a

1010
00:55:03,660 --> 00:55:01,210
leading psychiatrist which is exactly

1011
00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:03,670
what happened and that tragedy has

1012
00:55:12,059 --> 00:55:07,380
continued to expand because as I said

1013
00:55:15,839 --> 00:55:12,069

the drugs for bipolar are very very

1014

00:55:18,299 --> 00:55:15,849

serious and dangerous drugs risperdal

1015

00:55:22,620 --> 00:55:18,309

for example can cause motor brain damage

1016

00:55:27,839 --> 00:55:22,630

and since I posted the article I've

1017

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:27,849

gotten some response back usually or

1018

00:55:35,039 --> 00:55:32,799

quite often I do you know a story will

1019

00:55:40,500 --> 00:55:35,049

come back to me my cousin my brother my

1020

00:55:43,980 --> 00:55:40,510

sister my father was diagnosed with this

1021

00:55:45,690 --> 00:55:43,990

on no particular basis that I know of

1022

00:55:54,670 --> 00:55:45,700

and he was given drug after drug after

1023

00:56:02,140 --> 00:55:58,180

stop now folks these are big stories all

1024

00:56:04,600 --> 00:56:02,150

of them they ask for your attention they

1025

00:56:06,520 --> 00:56:04,610

ask you to spread the word they ask you

1026
00:56:12,010 --> 00:56:06,530
to make people aware of what's happening

1027
00:56:13,900 --> 00:56:12,020
in our world so that people have the

1028
00:56:19,540 --> 00:56:13,910
knowledge and the information to make

1029
00:56:23,080 --> 00:56:19,550
informed choice and decide what they

1030
00:56:25,120 --> 00:56:23,090
want to do for their own health that's

1031
00:56:28,030 --> 00:56:25,130
my report for tonight good to be back

1032
00:56:31,240 --> 00:56:28,040
welcome back John I wanted to ask you a

1033
00:56:35,740 --> 00:56:31,250
question before I get to the phones here

1034
00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:35,750
and get to the break has the CDC ever

1035
00:56:44,620 --> 00:56:39,710
come down on you nope no legal actions

1036
00:56:48,100 --> 00:56:44,630
or anything no no and do you think that

1037
00:56:49,810 --> 00:56:48,110
is because you speak the truth right

1038
00:56:53,290 --> 00:56:49,820

they wouldn't be able to if they

1039

00:56:54,970 --> 00:56:53,300

anything did go to court then things

1040

00:57:00,040 --> 00:56:54,980

have to get revealed just like with the

1041

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,050

vaccines yeah in this case though the

1042

00:57:05,290 --> 00:57:02,000

whatever court proceeding would

1043

00:57:07,600 --> 00:57:05,300

specifically have to revolve around is

1044

00:57:09,970 --> 00:57:07,610

he telling the truth or is he being

1045

00:57:12,790 --> 00:57:09,980

maliciously hospital with false

1046

00:57:15,640 --> 00:57:12,800

information right so the evidence would

1047

00:57:18,580 --> 00:57:15,650

be the the court case would be the

1048

00:57:20,980 --> 00:57:18,590

evidence right right also the other

1049

00:57:22,690 --> 00:57:20,990

factor is it's a federal agency it's the

1050

00:57:25,360 --> 00:57:22,700

government in other words if the

1051

00:57:28,180 --> 00:57:25,370

government could bring me to trial to a

1052

00:57:31,300 --> 00:57:28,190

court case for calling them a criminal

1053

00:57:34,660 --> 00:57:31,310

agency or at presenting evidence to that

1054

00:57:36,040 --> 00:57:34,670

effect that means that I have no First

1055

00:57:38,350 --> 00:57:36,050

Amendment right these would be

1056

00:57:40,000 --> 00:57:38,360

criticizing government at all right do

1057

00:57:43,170 --> 00:57:40,010

they really want to make that case I

1058

00:57:46,660 --> 00:57:43,180

don't think so that's why you are you

1059

00:57:48,790 --> 00:57:46,670

welcome back my friend and I can't wait

1060

00:57:50,680 --> 00:57:48,800

for next Thursday John you are the

1061

00:57:51,880 --> 00:57:50,690

absolute best thank you so much great to

1062

00:57:54,700 --> 00:57:51,890

be here Jimmy thank you

1063

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:54,710

you got a John Rappaport and again like

1064

00:58:01,630 --> 00:57:57,440

I say every Thursday night start your

1065

00:58:03,310 --> 00:58:01,640

day at no more fake news.com he invented

1066

00:58:06,700 --> 00:58:03,320

it he invented and

1067

00:58:07,690 --> 00:58:06,710

no more fake news 20 years ago Jon

1068

00:58:10,840 --> 00:58:07,700

Rappoport

1069

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:10,850

all right let's do this it's Thursday

1070

00:58:16,570 --> 00:58:14,480

night it is Fator night open lines all

1071

00:58:19,870 --> 00:58:16,580

night long three two three eight two

1072

00:58:24,310 --> 00:58:19,880

five five zero four five or three two

1073

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:24,320

three two seven five nine six nine five

1074

00:58:31,090 --> 00:58:28,480

do you need disclosure do you need it

1075

00:58:32,890 --> 00:58:31,100

let's talk about that tonight I'm here

1076
00:58:35,630 --> 00:58:32,900
to be church I'll be right back

1077
00:58:37,500 --> 00:58:35,640
[Music]

1078
00:58:39,630 --> 00:58:37,510
this is fade to black

1079
00:58:43,320 --> 00:58:39,640
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1080
00:58:47,760 --> 00:58:43,330
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1081
00:58:50,670 --> 00:58:47,770
alliance this is kg are a digital

1082
00:58:54,090 --> 00:58:50,680
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1083
00:58:56,190 --> 00:58:54,100
Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1084
00:58:57,930 --> 00:58:56,200
crawlspc have a damp musty smell while

1085
00:59:00,120 --> 00:58:57,940
watch out that's a sign of too much

1086
00:59:01,950 --> 00:59:00,130
moisture and not enough ventilation and

1087
00:59:03,660 --> 00:59:01,960
that can mean increased mold growth and

1088
00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:03,670

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1089

00:59:07,740 --> 00:59:05,440

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1090

00:59:10,050 --> 00:59:07,750

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1091

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,060

air now there's a better way to remove

1092

00:59:14,520 --> 00:59:12,160

these dangers and odors it's with the

1093

00:59:16,350 --> 00:59:14,530

computerized wave moisture control unit

1094

00:59:17,970 --> 00:59:16,360

that reduces moisture and expels

1095

00:59:19,980 --> 00:59:17,980

pollutants we replaced our old

1096

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:19,990

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1097

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,240

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1098

00:59:26,610 --> 00:59:24,640

the musty smell is gone wave units

1099

00:59:29,040 --> 00:59:26,620

require no maintenance no buckets of

1100

00:59:30,960 --> 00:59:29,050

water or filters and costs only pennies

1101
00:59:32,730 --> 00:59:30,970
a day to run breathe better live

1102
00:59:35,160 --> 00:59:32,740
healthier with an affordable no

1103
00:59:37,500 --> 00:59:35,170
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1104
00:59:40,830 --> 00:59:37,510
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1105
00:59:46,550 --> 00:59:40,840
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1106
00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:49,390
we also pushers

1107
01:00:04,180 --> 01:00:02,320
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1108
01:00:07,180 --> 01:00:04,190
planet and you're listening to my good

1109
01:00:09,730 --> 01:00:07,190
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1110
01:00:14,290 --> 01:00:09,740
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1111
01:00:16,450 --> 01:00:14,300
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1112
01:00:36,580 --> 01:00:16,460
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1113
01:00:38,200 --> 01:00:36,590

radio.com revolution this is Micah

1114

01:00:40,060 --> 01:00:38,210

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1115

01:00:40,720 --> 01:00:40,070

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1116

01:00:42,190 --> 01:00:40,730

to black

1117

01:00:45,160 --> 01:00:42,200

across the globe on the GameChanger

1118

01:00:46,880 --> 01:00:45,170

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1119

01:01:07,199 --> 01:00:46,890

radio the planet

1120

01:01:13,659 --> 01:01:07,209

[Music]

1121

01:01:13,929 --> 01:01:13,669

all right welcome back Thursday night it

1122

01:01:16,209 --> 01:01:13,939

is

1123

01:01:18,009 --> 01:01:16,219

Fator nights I'm your host Jimmy Church

1124

01:01:20,829 --> 01:01:18,019

open lines all night long

1125

01:01:25,870 --> 01:01:20,839

three two three a two five five zero

1126

01:01:30,839 --> 01:01:25,880

four five or three two three two seven

1127

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:30,849

five nine six nine five unbelievable

1128

01:01:39,099 --> 01:01:34,640

report from Jon Rappoport tonight and

1129

01:01:40,989 --> 01:01:39,109

man amidst his voice man it just it goes

1130

01:01:46,239 --> 01:01:40,999

to show you he was wound up and ready to

1131

01:01:47,979 --> 01:01:46,249

go and talking about that also my thing

1132

01:01:52,359 --> 01:01:47,989

on disclosure you know do we need

1133

01:01:56,079 --> 01:01:52,369

disclosure do you need disclosure okay

1134

01:01:59,620 --> 01:01:56,089

do you need it or is there enough for

1135

01:02:01,239 --> 01:01:59,630

you right so there you go there's that I

1136

01:02:03,279 --> 01:02:01,249

do want to hear from everybody tonight

1137

01:02:07,209 --> 01:02:03,289

and of course if you've had anything

1138

01:02:09,909 --> 01:02:07,219

that you have seen in the skies or also

1139

01:02:13,539 --> 01:02:09,919

I laid out three or four maybe five

1140

01:02:16,989 --> 01:02:13,549

sightings there in my rant were you

1141

01:02:19,049 --> 01:02:16,999

present at any one of those and I would

1142

01:02:22,089 --> 01:02:19,059

like to hear from you okay those were

1143

01:02:24,609 --> 01:02:22,099

remarkable remarkable sightings with

1144

01:02:27,549 --> 01:02:24,619

with so many people there so I would

1145

01:02:30,130 --> 01:02:27,559

like to hear from you on those and I

1146

01:02:33,839 --> 01:02:30,140

wanted to go back before I start

1147

01:02:38,499 --> 01:02:33,849

grabbing these phone calls here tonight

1148

01:02:42,640 --> 01:02:38,509

that there's something else that John

1149

01:02:44,349 --> 01:02:42,650

has been reporting on over the last

1150

01:02:48,219 --> 01:02:44,359

couple of years I've talked about a lot

1151

01:02:51,789 --> 01:02:48,229

on this show which is the opiate

1152

01:02:54,279 --> 01:02:51,799

academic epidemic that has been ongoing

1153

01:02:56,289 --> 01:02:54,289

in this country and the amount of

1154

01:03:00,189 --> 01:02:56,299

dollars in big pharma and everything

1155

01:03:03,069 --> 01:03:00,199

that is behind that and it seems to have

1156

01:03:05,409 --> 01:03:03,079

dropped off the radar of mainstream

1157

01:03:08,289 --> 01:03:05,419

media and Congress and the Senate

1158

01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:08,299

lawmakers where it was discussed

1159

01:03:15,939 --> 01:03:10,880

somewhat but what I find interesting

1160

01:03:20,609 --> 01:03:15,949

about all of that is you know you know

1161

01:03:23,410 --> 01:03:20,619

it hasn't ended it hasn't gone away

1162

01:03:28,950 --> 01:03:23,420

the profits are still there the drugs

1163

01:03:35,440 --> 01:03:31,660

prescriptions are still being filled and

1164

01:03:38,320 --> 01:03:35,450

it just seemed to have dropped off so

1165

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:38,330

there's that and then it's it's not it's

1166

01:03:44,050 --> 01:03:41,599

not so much that stuff that's on the

1167

01:03:47,740 --> 01:03:44,060

surface it's the conspiracy that is

1168

01:03:48,490 --> 01:03:47,750

behind that it's it I just find it

1169

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,500

interesting

1170

01:03:52,329 --> 01:03:50,720

all right let's let's go to the phones

1171

01:03:55,810 --> 01:03:52,339

hi you're live I'm paid to block who's

1172

01:03:56,410 --> 01:03:55,820

calling yep from Sacramento hey Deb how

1173

01:03:58,810 --> 01:03:56,420

are you

1174

01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:58,820

first up tonight wow you got through I

1175

01:04:04,329 --> 01:04:01,760

know I know and on a different line but

1176

01:04:06,700 --> 01:04:04,339

I usually call in on hey I have a theory

1177

01:04:07,150 --> 01:04:06,710

about do I need disclosure absolutely

1178

01:04:08,680 --> 01:04:07,160

not

1179

01:04:09,970 --> 01:04:08,690

I got to tell you about a sighting I had

1180

01:04:12,730 --> 01:04:09,980

the other night but first I just want to

1181

01:04:14,320 --> 01:04:12,740

say on the heels of Steven Bassett and

1182

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:14,330

what Laurie McDonald was saying this

1183

01:04:20,770 --> 01:04:19,280

week I think because Russia China and

1184

01:04:23,140 --> 01:04:20,780

the United States the three biggest

1185

01:04:27,130 --> 01:04:23,150

powers in the world all have the same

1186

01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:27,140

type of alien experiences sure I'm Kraft

1187

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,599

bodies I think they have a secret

1188

01:04:34,620 --> 01:04:32,240

agreement that when it's done officially

1189

01:04:36,970 --> 01:04:34,630

they'll all do it at once together

1190

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:36,980

that's how I think it's gonna go down

1191

01:04:42,760 --> 01:04:40,160

could be could be I wish we knew all

1192

01:04:46,329 --> 01:04:42,770

right you know I wish I wish that we

1193

01:04:47,710 --> 01:04:46,339

knew it's so easy this is this is what I

1194

01:04:52,530 --> 01:04:47,720

find really funny with everything

1195

01:04:55,390 --> 01:04:52,540

especially with this audience to myself

1196

01:04:57,609 --> 01:04:55,400

where this show covers all forms of

1197

01:05:02,440 --> 01:04:57,619

conspiracy right so it's like a

1198

01:05:04,530 --> 01:05:02,450

conspiracy crowd calling conspiracy on a

1199

01:05:15,000 --> 01:05:04,540

conspiracy inside of a conspiracy

1200

01:05:19,120 --> 01:05:17,410

alright so what was your sighting you

1201

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:19,130

had the other night okay

1202

01:05:24,970 --> 01:05:23,119

good man okay so I'm outside star

1203

01:05:26,890 --> 01:05:24,980

watching 3:00 in the morning right I'm

1204

01:05:28,540 --> 01:05:26,900

always up late I'm out there taking walk

1205

01:05:31,540 --> 01:05:28,550

around the court I look up and I'm

1206

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:31,550

looking at what I think is Mars only it

1207

01:05:35,980 --> 01:05:34,160

looks super low way lower in the sky

1208

01:05:38,440 --> 01:05:35,990

usual it's super bright and it looks

1209

01:05:40,450 --> 01:05:38,450

really gold almost like a gold chrome

1210

01:05:42,579 --> 01:05:40,460

ball right and I'm looking in like what

1211

01:05:44,440 --> 01:05:42,589

the heck and I might know that's gotta

1212

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,450

be Mars and I keep staring and all of a

1213

01:05:50,380 --> 01:05:46,640

sudden starts to move to the right I'm

1214

01:05:54,279 --> 01:05:50,390

like holy crap so I run in grab my phone

1215

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:54,289

fell out there and by the time I got out

1216

01:05:57,849 --> 01:05:56,240

there where it was moving right in the

1217

01:05:59,980 --> 01:05:57,859

sky I looked up and it was right back

1218

01:06:02,890 --> 01:05:59,990

where it originally was that had gone

1219

01:06:04,329 --> 01:06:02,900

back where it was when we started and it

1220

01:06:06,579 --> 01:06:04,339

was stationary and it wasn't moving

1221

01:06:08,799 --> 01:06:06,589

anymore and I'm like it's my brain

1222

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:08,809

playing tricks on what the hell so I

1223

01:06:13,180 --> 01:06:11,839

start taking pictures of it and then you

1224

01:06:14,620 --> 01:06:13,190

know I stare out for a long time then I

1225

01:06:17,260 --> 01:06:14,630

take a picture of the moon because I

1226

01:06:18,640 --> 01:06:17,270

wanted comparisons and of course on your

1227

01:06:20,920 --> 01:06:18,650

cell phone just looks like a dot in the

1228

01:06:23,049 --> 01:06:20,930

sky but when I took it on my phone and I

1229

01:06:26,440 --> 01:06:23,059

blew it up as big as I could

1230

01:06:28,539 --> 01:06:26,450

it had a glow around it but there was

1231

01:06:31,420 --> 01:06:28,549

something solid inside and it looked

1232

01:06:34,720 --> 01:06:31,430

like a small aircraft like a private

1233

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:34,730

pilot would fly it was the same shape as

1234

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:37,760

like a tiny little private plane with

1235

01:06:42,519 --> 01:06:40,400

glowing all around it and then I looked

1236

01:06:44,589 --> 01:06:42,529

at the moon picture that I took and

1237

01:06:47,019 --> 01:06:44,599

there was gonna blow around that it was

1238

01:06:48,579 --> 01:06:47,029

just a solid base solid all the way

1239

01:06:51,400 --> 01:06:48,589

through so there was something around

1240

01:06:53,799 --> 01:06:51,410

that glow or inside that glow of the

1241

01:06:56,529 --> 01:06:53,809

craft that there was an actual craft

1242

01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:56,539

there and so I sent it to my friend and

1243

01:06:59,470 --> 01:06:57,920

when I tried to blow it up and said to

1244

01:07:00,760 --> 01:06:59,480

him I wouldn't let me so I just sent it

1245

01:07:03,160 --> 01:07:00,770

to him I go blow it up because they

1246

01:07:04,900 --> 01:07:03,170

won't let me it's just died so he

1247

01:07:07,120 --> 01:07:04,910

couldn't get anything out of it and I

1248

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:07,130

don't have email on my well I don't know

1249

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,480

if it would matter but there's

1250

01:07:12,880 --> 01:07:11,119

definitely something under that glow and

1251

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:12,890

so I've been staring at it every night

1252

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,200

now you know it's up there and I'm

1253

01:07:18,700 --> 01:07:16,880

thinking well maybe my mind was playing

1254

01:07:21,250 --> 01:07:18,710

tricks I was like no my mind was not

1255

01:07:23,740 --> 01:07:21,260

playing tricks on me I know what I saw

1256

01:07:26,049 --> 01:07:23,750

and I had that rush that you get and

1257

01:07:27,880 --> 01:07:26,059

then I felt kind of scared because it

1258

01:07:29,650 --> 01:07:27,890

was like moving at the speed of a

1259

01:07:32,529 --> 01:07:29,660

satellite and like it was kind of coming

1260

01:07:34,210 --> 01:07:32,539

closer and then I'm like okay I don't

1261

01:07:36,220 --> 01:07:34,220

want to get abducted so now I know that

1262

01:07:38,109 --> 01:07:36,230

feeling like you're excited but you kind

1263

01:07:40,029 --> 01:07:38,119

of get a little scared for a minute and

1264

01:07:41,920 --> 01:07:40,039

then you kind of back off and you want

1265

01:07:43,089 --> 01:07:41,930

evidence and that's when I ran and got

1266

01:07:47,400 --> 01:07:43,099

my my phone

1267

01:07:54,450 --> 01:07:47,410

Rita had a sighting last week

1268

01:07:57,480 --> 01:07:54,460

during fade to black yep she was no it

1269

01:08:02,279 --> 01:07:57,490

was yeah it was my day or Tuesday last

1270

01:08:05,279 --> 01:08:02,289

week she goes topside and I started

1271

01:08:08,249 --> 01:08:05,289

getting text from her on my phone and

1272

01:08:10,890 --> 01:08:08,259

and she and I'm doing the show right and

1273

01:08:12,509 --> 01:08:10,900

I'm reading the Texas they're coming in

1274

01:08:15,509 --> 01:08:12,519

and she's like you know there's there's

1275

01:08:18,899 --> 01:08:15,519

something that just came down and she

1276

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:18,909

took I'm opening up my text now let me

1277

01:08:25,740 --> 01:08:23,440

see here if she says I watched it come

1278

01:08:27,479 --> 01:08:25,750

down stop and do this for about five

1279

01:08:31,260 --> 01:08:27,489

minutes then it went away when the

1280

01:08:34,829 --> 01:08:31,270

camera picked up it's about 1/4 of the

1281

01:08:36,059 --> 01:08:34,839

size and she says it's very bright these

1282

01:08:39,720 --> 01:08:36,069

are all over text in the world

1283

01:08:42,899 --> 01:08:39,730

helicopter could hover but for lights

1284

01:08:46,910 --> 01:08:42,909

this big I would have to hear it only

1285

01:08:51,959 --> 01:08:46,920

one color white no green red or blue and

1286

01:08:54,959 --> 01:08:51,969

there it is and so she took she took a

1287

01:08:57,629 --> 01:08:54,969

video of it but it doesn't really show

1288

01:09:04,680 --> 01:08:57,639

up that big here but it came down right

1289

01:09:11,220 --> 01:09:04,690

above the the lights what did he call

1290

01:09:13,169 --> 01:09:11,230

street lights yeah yeah yeah I'm in here

1291

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:13,179

I'm down here you know doing the show

1292

01:09:20,280 --> 01:09:18,159

and she's up there having fun and so

1293

01:09:24,209 --> 01:09:20,290

that happened last week but yours was up

1294

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,219

in Sacramento yeah and it was on our

1295

01:09:27,870 --> 01:09:25,839

street there's no light pollution at all

1296

01:09:31,410 --> 01:09:27,880

there's no streetlights on our on our

1297

01:09:34,050 --> 01:09:31,420

block so it's nice and dark and yeah I

1298

01:09:36,539 --> 01:09:34,060

saw something similar actually last last

1299

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:36,549

year but it was on New Year's Eve I'm

1300

01:09:40,079 --> 01:09:38,080

sure it wasn't fireworks it was over by

1301

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,089

Cal Expo and it was the same thing it

1302

01:09:43,260 --> 01:09:41,920

was like a gold chrome thing and then it

1303

01:09:45,300 --> 01:09:43,270

just sings shut up in the sky and

1304

01:09:47,579 --> 01:09:45,310

disappeared this one stayed in the sky

1305

01:09:50,129 --> 01:09:47,589

and went back to where it started so it

1306

01:09:55,770 --> 01:09:50,139

was freaky yeah there's a hiding there's

1307

01:09:58,379 --> 01:09:55,780

another spot here I talked a couple of

1308

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,389

years ago about this bright star that

1309

01:10:04,150 --> 01:09:59,920

was showing up at the

1310

01:10:06,940 --> 01:10:04,160

far west side of the valley right just

1311

01:10:09,250 --> 01:10:06,950

you know as I'm sure that it's a

1312

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:09,260

satellite that gets positioned out there

1313

01:10:13,090 --> 01:10:11,120

because it doesn't come up on the star

1314

01:10:15,090 --> 01:10:13,100

charts or anything well anyway so I

1315

01:10:20,920 --> 01:10:15,100

talked about that but there's another

1316

01:10:25,770 --> 01:10:20,930

spot to the north and at night you can

1317

01:10:32,590 --> 01:10:25,780

look and I see these what looks like a

1318

01:10:36,130 --> 01:10:32,600

group of three or four yellow lights in

1319

01:10:38,200 --> 01:10:36,140

a row very tight and it looks like maybe

1320

01:10:39,940 --> 01:10:38,210

what you would see if you saw a plane

1321

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:39,950

flying in the distance you know multiple

1322

01:10:45,820 --> 01:10:42,800

lights on it no red no blue nothing like

1323

01:10:50,590 --> 01:10:45,830

that but and it's just right there at

1324

01:10:54,190 --> 01:10:50,600

this one spot and so I took note of it

1325

01:10:56,140 --> 01:10:54,200

about a year ago and and once in a while

1326

01:10:59,820 --> 01:10:56,150

I would just look over to the north and

1327

01:11:02,380 --> 01:10:59,830

there they were and then one morning I

1328

01:11:05,740 --> 01:11:02,390

just decided it was like mental note to

1329

01:11:08,890 --> 01:11:05,750

myself okay in the morning check it out

1330

01:11:11,530 --> 01:11:08,900

to see if those are lights on top of the

1331

01:11:14,080 --> 01:11:11,540

mountain you know maybe a fire camp you

1332

01:11:15,760 --> 01:11:14,090

know ranger station you know that kind

1333

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,770

of thing sitting up on top of the

1334

01:11:20,320 --> 01:11:18,320

mountain so finally I remembered and I

1335

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:20,330

told myself to do this many many times

1336

01:11:26,590 --> 01:11:22,400

but I just always forgot during the day

1337

01:11:29,470 --> 01:11:26,600

and about a month ago maybe two months

1338

01:11:31,600 --> 01:11:29,480

ago it's in the morning and Rita and I

1339

01:11:34,810 --> 01:11:31,610

are having our coffee and I went oh yeah

1340

01:11:46,210 --> 01:11:34,820

that's right and I look and there's no

1341

01:11:47,980 --> 01:11:46,220

mountains there I was expecting to look

1342

01:11:49,900 --> 01:11:47,990

up and see the ridge in the mountains

1343

01:11:51,970 --> 01:11:49,910

you know and okay oh so that's where it

1344

01:11:55,000 --> 01:11:51,980

is okay all right it's just it's up

1345

01:11:57,940 --> 01:11:55,010

there there's no mountains so I tell

1346

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:57,950

Rita about it right and I said okay you

1347

01:12:03,670 --> 01:12:00,560

know I've been seeing these lights every

1348

01:12:06,130 --> 01:12:03,680

night right there so I told her I said

1349

01:12:09,850 --> 01:12:06,140

now just make a mental note to self you

1350

01:12:12,010 --> 01:12:09,860

know you know kind of orient orientate

1351
01:12:13,270 --> 01:12:12,020
yourself to where these lights are and

1352
01:12:16,900 --> 01:12:13,280
then

1353
01:12:18,820 --> 01:12:16,910
we're out here during the weekend you

1354
01:12:22,660 --> 01:12:18,830
know Friday Saturday Sunday night

1355
01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:22,670
bummer out here watch will look so this

1356
01:12:26,800 --> 01:12:25,760
is last month and it's over the weekend

1357
01:12:29,170 --> 01:12:26,810
and I'm sitting there and there they

1358
01:12:32,440 --> 01:12:29,180
were I go look Rita look there they are

1359
01:12:36,370 --> 01:12:32,450
and sure enough they're like in the

1360
01:12:38,680 --> 01:12:36,380
exact same spot right there where I've

1361
01:12:41,080 --> 01:12:38,690
been seeing them for the last I don't

1362
01:12:45,040 --> 01:12:41,090
know probably a couple of years it's

1363
01:12:46,810 --> 01:12:45,050

been a long time now and so you know in

1364

01:12:48,340 --> 01:12:46,820

the morning and I told her I said is it

1365

01:12:50,320 --> 01:12:48,350

ranger station or anything but don't

1366

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:50,330

watch watch tomorrow morning remember

1367

01:12:54,340 --> 01:12:52,640

where those lights are you're gonna see

1368

01:12:56,020 --> 01:12:54,350

there's no mountains and you can't see

1369

01:12:57,220 --> 01:12:56,030

because it's dark right you can't see

1370

01:13:00,370 --> 01:12:57,230

the Lamont right

1371

01:13:02,650 --> 01:13:00,380

so anyway next day I we get in position

1372

01:13:06,100 --> 01:13:02,660

and we looked and there's nothing's

1373

01:13:09,490 --> 01:13:06,110

nothing there but blue sky next night we

1374

01:13:12,700 --> 01:13:09,500

go out there the lights are in the exact

1375

01:13:16,510 --> 01:13:12,710

same spot and it's like three maybe four

1376

01:13:20,350 --> 01:13:16,520

I haven't very tight very tight you know

1377

01:13:23,640 --> 01:13:20,360

and off in the distance miles away so I

1378

01:13:26,770 --> 01:13:23,650

guess what I need to do I don't have a

1379

01:13:29,710 --> 01:13:26,780

good pair of binoculars I've got a

1380

01:13:33,370 --> 01:13:29,720

really crappy pair of binoculars right

1381

01:13:35,980 --> 01:13:33,380

one on that's what I was looking through

1382

01:13:37,900 --> 01:13:35,990

to man so I resorted to the camera yeah

1383

01:13:40,660 --> 01:13:37,910

I've got I've got a one pair that

1384

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:40,670

they're older and then one side of it

1385

01:13:45,310 --> 01:13:43,520

they're all fogged up right so you know

1386

01:13:48,850 --> 01:13:45,320

and they don't focus right they don't

1387

01:13:50,230 --> 01:13:48,860

I've got to just go down and pick up

1388

01:13:52,210 --> 01:13:50,240

just a you know decent pair of

1389

01:13:54,880 --> 01:13:52,220

binoculars 50 bucks hunter buy anything

1390

01:13:57,040 --> 01:13:54,890

would be better than what I have now so

1391

01:13:59,410 --> 01:13:57,050

I can go and take a look and see what's

1392

01:14:01,210 --> 01:13:59,420

going on but yeah there's I'm saving up

1393

01:14:02,890 --> 01:14:01,220

for my bearing optics because man I

1394

01:14:08,080 --> 01:14:02,900

can't wait to get my cousins together

1395

01:14:10,110 --> 01:14:08,090

and give them a show thank you so much

1396

01:14:13,000 --> 01:14:10,120

yeah have a great weekend

1397

01:14:15,420 --> 01:14:13,010

thank you to Jimmy take care thank you

1398

01:14:17,890 --> 01:14:15,430

bye-bye have a great night

1399

01:14:21,610 --> 01:14:17,900

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1400

01:14:22,270 --> 01:14:21,620

calling hey Jimmy this is Karen from

1401

01:14:25,640 --> 01:14:22,280

Siena

1402

01:14:30,230 --> 01:14:25,650

hi Karen from Seattle how are you

1403

01:14:32,240 --> 01:14:30,240

I'm doing good what's on your mind well

1404

01:14:36,320 --> 01:14:32,250

I heard you talk about you know we don't

1405

01:14:39,170 --> 01:14:36,330

need no stinking disclosure I don't I

1406

01:14:43,100 --> 01:14:39,180

don't need no status what movie was that

1407

01:14:45,470 --> 01:14:43,110

yeah what movie was that that three

1408

01:14:51,260 --> 01:14:45,480

amigos three amigos we don't need no

1409

01:14:54,080 --> 01:14:51,270

stinking Badgers if I can't remember I

1410

01:14:56,900 --> 01:14:54,090

know somebody will pop pop it up there

1411

01:14:59,740 --> 01:14:56,910

and Twitter but so you know you don't

1412

01:15:04,280 --> 01:14:59,750

need no stinkin disclosure do you I

1413

01:15:10,640 --> 01:15:04,290

don't and the reason is I've seen I've

1414

01:15:14,600 --> 01:15:10,650

seen multiple UFOs and my family and I

1415

01:15:18,620 --> 01:15:14,610

saw at the same time we were in Grand

1416

01:15:21,170 --> 01:15:18,630

Forks North Dakota and on Malmstrom Air

1417

01:15:23,660 --> 01:15:21,180

Force Base during the big UFO flap oh

1418

01:15:28,240 --> 01:15:23,670

really yeah

1419

01:15:31,640 --> 01:15:28,250

and where were we lived in both places

1420

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:31,650

we could see out over the missile sites

1421

01:15:40,880 --> 01:15:35,840

and I was I was really small I was under

1422

01:15:44,600 --> 01:15:40,890

probably six or seven years old in Grand

1423

01:15:47,780 --> 01:15:44,610

Forks we could see from where we were it

1424

01:15:51,290 --> 01:15:47,790

looks like you know little golden dots

1425

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:51,300

kind of flitting around over the base

1426

01:15:57,080 --> 01:15:53,040

over the missile site my dad was in

1427

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,090

Minuteman missiles and they had

1428

01:16:01,280 --> 01:15:59,040

everybody talks about you know it just

1429

01:16:02,810 --> 01:16:01,290

happened once all those UFOs over the

1430

01:16:04,700 --> 01:16:02,820

missile sites and shutting them down and

1431

01:16:06,800 --> 01:16:04,710

turning them on and it didn't happen

1432

01:16:10,220 --> 01:16:06,810

this once it happened multiple times and

1433

01:16:13,550 --> 01:16:10,230

we would go out in my yard and we would

1434

01:16:15,560 --> 01:16:13,560

watch as these lights were floating

1435

01:16:18,260 --> 01:16:15,570

around over the base freaked my dad out

1436

01:16:20,740 --> 01:16:18,270

completely freaked my dad out same thing

1437

01:16:24,050 --> 01:16:20,750

at Malmstrom only those were lavender

1438

01:16:26,600 --> 01:16:24,060

and we were at the end of the runway

1439

01:16:29,420 --> 01:16:26,610

between the runway and the missile site

1440

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,430

and we we would watch them come down

1441

01:16:33,980 --> 01:16:31,920

over the base and all the lights would

1442

01:16:36,560 --> 01:16:33,990

go out electricity would go out and the

1443

01:16:39,470 --> 01:16:36,570

lights would go out and these lights

1444

01:16:42,500 --> 01:16:39,480

would fly around over the actual

1445

01:16:44,090 --> 01:16:42,510

airbase and some of the lights would

1446

01:16:47,000 --> 01:16:44,100

come on and Senator lights would go off

1447

01:16:49,220 --> 01:16:47,010

and some of these lavender dots would

1448

01:16:51,580 --> 01:16:49,230

fly away and they go out over the

1449

01:16:56,090 --> 01:16:51,590

missile site and then we'd come back and

1450

01:16:57,709 --> 01:16:56,100

it was it was odd and and everybody in

1451
01:17:02,990 --> 01:16:57,719
my family saw that my dad would come

1452
01:17:06,080 --> 01:17:03,000
home just terrified and it was because

1453
01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,090
it wasn't that they were turning on and

1454
01:17:14,990 --> 01:17:09,360
off the electricity they were turning on

1455
01:17:17,330 --> 01:17:15,000
and off the systems in the bunkers that

1456
01:17:19,310 --> 01:17:17,340
fired the missiles and there was there

1457
01:17:22,340 --> 01:17:19,320
was nothing my dad could do to stop it

1458
01:17:26,060 --> 01:17:22,350
because that was my dad's job was to

1459
01:17:29,600 --> 01:17:26,070
maintain the systems they need the birds

1460
01:17:34,100 --> 01:17:29,610
fly right and now Karen what is

1461
01:17:37,300 --> 01:17:34,110
interesting about this is I've had

1462
01:17:41,900 --> 01:17:37,310
Robert Salas on the show I've

1463
01:17:44,959 --> 01:17:41,910

interviewed a few that were involved but

1464

01:17:49,010 --> 01:17:44,969

I think you're the first eyewitness that

1465

01:17:52,729 --> 01:17:49,020

I've spoken to that was outside of the

1466

01:17:54,680 --> 01:17:52,739

military and was an eyewitness to all of

1467

01:18:00,320 --> 01:17:54,690

this stuff going down I don't think I've

1468

01:18:06,050 --> 01:18:00,330

heard anybody come forward before yeah

1469

01:18:09,080 --> 01:18:06,060

the effect of the guys in the silos and

1470

01:18:12,080 --> 01:18:09,090

in the bunkers and in you know Tom's

1471

01:18:18,100 --> 01:18:12,090

control and all the stuff the effect on

1472

01:18:23,419 --> 01:18:18,110

them was I I had never seen my dad cry

1473

01:18:30,620 --> 01:18:23,429

until it happened in North Dakota and he

1474

01:18:32,600 --> 01:18:30,630

came home the next morning and my mom

1475

01:18:36,380 --> 01:18:32,610

looked at him she goes oh my god cliff

1476

01:18:37,880 --> 01:18:36,390

what happened and he sat down in the

1477

01:18:39,650 --> 01:18:37,890

kitchen chair and I remember this like

1478

01:18:43,970 --> 01:18:39,660

it was yesterday it's so vivid in my

1479

01:18:48,050 --> 01:18:43,980

mind he sat down in the chair and he

1480

01:18:49,939 --> 01:18:48,060

started to cry and he just kept saying

1481

01:18:52,640 --> 01:18:49,949

mom there was nothing I could do to stop

1482

01:18:54,890 --> 01:18:52,650

it I couldn't shut him off

1483

01:18:57,050 --> 01:18:54,900

and they were powering up to fly there

1484

01:19:01,120 --> 01:18:57,060

was nothing I could do I could not shut

1485

01:19:03,169 --> 01:19:01,130

those nipples down and mom was just like

1486

01:19:05,899 --> 01:19:03,179

wouldn't mean what do you mean he said

1487

01:19:09,620 --> 01:19:05,909

we had we had shut off all the power

1488

01:19:13,850 --> 01:19:09,630

ourselves and those blankety-blank

1489

01:19:15,800 --> 01:19:13,860

missiles fired up and and were hot and

1490

01:19:18,890 --> 01:19:15,810

we're ready to go and then they'd shut

1491

01:19:20,780 --> 01:19:18,900

down and the co kept telling me click

1492

01:19:28,120 --> 01:19:20,790

damn it do something do something he

1493

01:19:34,130 --> 01:19:31,820

let me ask you this Karen did was he

1494

01:19:38,810 --> 01:19:34,140

above ground or below ground when this

1495

01:19:42,850 --> 01:19:38,820

was going on around it yeah he was

1496

01:19:46,669 --> 01:19:42,860

there's a there's a control area that's

1497

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,679

pretty far away from you know where the

1498

01:19:49,700 --> 01:19:47,760

missiles would come up out of the ground

1499

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,710

obviously you don't want to be on the

1500

01:19:55,580 --> 01:19:51,840

butt end of an Atlas missile when it

1501

01:19:57,290 --> 01:19:55,590

fires you know of course not yeah so

1502

01:20:01,880 --> 01:19:57,300

there's you know there's a containment

1503

01:20:04,910 --> 01:20:01,890

area over a way that is you know

1504

01:20:06,830 --> 01:20:04,920

protected and safe and and but he would

1505

01:20:08,419 --> 01:20:06,840

maintain the missiles and so he would be

1506

01:20:12,320 --> 01:20:08,429

down in the bunkers wasn't down in the

1507

01:20:17,479 --> 01:20:12,330

silos with the missiles and the reason

1508

01:20:20,330 --> 01:20:17,489

why I'm asking is did did okay was he

1509

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:20,340

ever but did he see the UFOs is what I'm

1510

01:20:31,360 --> 01:20:26,040

asking he did not see the UFOs above

1511

01:20:36,590 --> 01:20:31,370

ground what you saw were blue spheres

1512

01:20:40,459 --> 01:20:36,600

that came down into the silos Wow okay

1513

01:20:42,530 --> 01:20:40,469

now that's interesting we're there you

1514

01:20:44,689 --> 01:20:42,540

know I'm gonna come back to that okay

1515

01:20:50,600 --> 01:20:44,699

I'm not gonna let that go trust me okay

1516

01:20:54,860 --> 01:20:50,610

but were there others that were there

1517

01:21:00,050 --> 01:20:54,870

that saw the UFOs that described what

1518

01:21:04,030 --> 01:21:00,060

you were seeing oh yeah yeah there were

1519

01:21:06,479 --> 01:21:04,040

there were a lot of the guys that dad

1520

01:21:11,190 --> 01:21:06,489

was stationed with

1521

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:11,200

and it was it was a situation where they

1522

01:21:16,920 --> 01:21:14,320

all kind of chat with each other they

1523

01:21:18,600 --> 01:21:16,930

said did you you know did you see that

1524

01:21:19,290 --> 01:21:18,610

did you see that in everybody yeah we

1525

01:21:22,260 --> 01:21:19,300

saw that

1526

01:21:25,890 --> 01:21:22,270

the guy stationed out on post you know

1527

01:21:30,900 --> 01:21:25,900

security the ant some MPs the guys that

1528

01:21:34,560 --> 01:21:30,910

were up topside they all after this

1529

01:21:35,670 --> 01:21:34,570

resolve on how to go debriefed and we

1530

01:21:37,740 --> 01:21:35,680

all just kind of looked at each other

1531

01:21:41,010 --> 01:21:37,750

like yeah we all saw that and then

1532

01:21:45,570 --> 01:21:41,020

nobody ever talked about it again Wow

1533

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:45,580

you know it it's so it's so fun for me

1534

01:21:57,000 --> 01:21:50,800

to hear you say things like post MPS you

1535

01:21:59,370 --> 01:21:57,010

are obviously a military brat but you

1536

01:22:01,950 --> 01:21:59,380

know this is in the 60s I'm a different

1537

01:22:06,570 --> 01:22:01,960

kind of military brat then probably is

1538

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:06,580

around today so that's the way that we

1539

01:22:14,100 --> 01:22:10,000

talked when we were kids is the same you

1540

01:22:18,510 --> 01:22:14,110

know going to I had said earlier tonight

1541

01:22:22,979 --> 01:22:18,520

the Post Exchange right the PX and I

1542

01:22:27,450 --> 01:22:22,989

haven't yeah I haven't said px in a long

1543

01:22:29,640 --> 01:22:27,460

time and it just came out today I just I

1544

01:22:31,080 --> 01:22:29,650

just said it but that's you know so

1545

01:22:33,810 --> 01:22:31,090

where do you guys you know were you guys

1546

01:22:36,720 --> 01:22:33,820

go we're gonna go over to the PX you

1547

01:22:38,280 --> 01:22:36,730

know and you wouldn't say I mean now if

1548

01:22:40,110 --> 01:22:38,290

you were around somebody else have you

1549

01:22:43,040 --> 01:22:40,120

heard them say that you know exactly

1550

01:22:51,390 --> 01:22:43,050

we're aware and how they grew up right

1551

01:22:53,700 --> 01:22:51,400

right going to the commissary now see

1552

01:22:57,540 --> 01:22:53,710

for everybody out there and the

1553

01:23:00,720 --> 01:22:57,550

commissary was food the PX was the

1554

01:23:04,140 --> 01:23:00,730

department store two different places on

1555

01:23:06,260 --> 01:23:04,150

base right and that's what you said you

1556

01:23:12,300 --> 01:23:06,270

never said you were going to the market

1557

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:12,310

you were going to the commissary Karen

1558

01:23:20,250 --> 01:23:15,520

that is so funny to me well now is your

1559

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:20,260

dad still around no dad dad passed

1560

01:23:28,800 --> 01:23:26,800

91 okay and I tried his whole life to

1561

01:23:31,320 --> 01:23:28,810

get him to talk about this here's the

1562

01:23:34,140 --> 01:23:31,330

freaky part as if that wasn't strange

1563

01:23:39,120 --> 01:23:34,150

enough when when the ibid had cancer is

1564

01:23:44,060 --> 01:23:39,130

very ugly and he ended up kind of mostly

1565

01:23:49,140 --> 01:23:44,070

just being out of it one of these

1566

01:23:52,590 --> 01:23:49,150

evenings when he was really having a bad

1567

01:23:58,260 --> 01:23:52,600

time I had come over to help Mom take

1568

01:24:00,420 --> 01:23:58,270

care of him and I kind of walked in the

1569

01:24:02,040 --> 01:24:00,430

living room he had his bed set up and I

1570

01:24:04,050 --> 01:24:02,050

walked in with him I said dad how you

1571

01:24:06,270 --> 01:24:04,060

doing look like they have a ton of a bad

1572

01:24:08,640 --> 01:24:06,280

night and he was so terrified and he was

1573

01:24:11,160 --> 01:24:08,650

just just white as a sheet and he said

1574

01:24:12,330 --> 01:24:11,170

Karen the blue lights the blue lights

1575

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:12,340

came for me tonight

1576

01:24:22,020 --> 01:24:19,830

immediately immediately I remembered

1577

01:24:24,630 --> 01:24:22,030

what he had said and I was a little tiny

1578

01:24:26,730 --> 01:24:24,640

kid eavesdropping on the first thing

1579

01:24:30,180 --> 01:24:26,740

that had happened I immediately

1580

01:24:35,790 --> 01:24:30,190

remembered oh my god my dad saw blue

1581

01:24:38,760 --> 01:24:35,800

lights in the hall and I said did they

1582

01:24:40,560 --> 01:24:38,770

try and hurt and dad and he said no they

1583

01:24:45,860 --> 01:24:40,570

were there trying to get me to come with

1584

01:24:50,640 --> 01:24:45,870

them I had a list of 91 and I hadn't

1585

01:24:55,980 --> 01:24:50,650

listened to you know any of this kind of

1586

01:24:59,130 --> 01:24:55,990

stuff I was interested in ex-wives UFOs

1587

01:25:01,740 --> 01:24:59,140

and Project Blue Book and investigations

1588

01:25:06,450 --> 01:25:01,750

and all that but there was nothing about

1589

01:25:10,020 --> 01:25:06,460

these tears walk them no no no no no no

1590

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:10,030

no no that is very very interesting did

1591

01:25:16,670 --> 01:25:14,320

he know Robert Salas that's what I'm

1592

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:16,680

trying to figure out I've got my dad's

1593

01:25:25,770 --> 01:25:20,320

transfer papers when he that transferred

1594

01:25:28,440 --> 01:25:25,780

to North Dakota the Danforth and I would

1595

01:25:31,650 --> 01:25:28,450

love to try and get those to mr. Salas

1596

01:25:34,140 --> 01:25:31,660

to see if they were stationed there

1597

01:25:39,060 --> 01:25:34,150

together at the same time

1598

01:25:44,880 --> 01:25:39,070

that's and Liz here in Twitter says she

1599

01:25:47,160 --> 01:25:44,890

works at CENTCOM yeah I didn't know that

1600

01:25:51,060 --> 01:25:47,170

Mandy gotta love this these fader dots

1601
01:25:53,459 --> 01:25:51,070
they're the best Karen be safe be well

1602
01:25:57,330 --> 01:25:53,469
have a great weekend we'll see you right

1603
01:25:59,700 --> 01:25:57,340
here on Monday thanks Jimmy you did

1604
01:26:03,360 --> 01:25:59,710
great phone call thank you so much and

1605
01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,370
I've got to say I've done a lot of I've

1606
01:26:08,370 --> 01:26:05,199
done a lot of shows I've never had

1607
01:26:09,410 --> 01:26:08,380
anybody that was a witness to what was

1608
01:26:12,300 --> 01:26:09,420
going on

1609
01:26:14,760 --> 01:26:12,310
topside this is fade to black I'm your

1610
01:26:16,380 --> 01:26:14,770
host Jimmy Church take a quick break

1611
01:26:17,370 --> 01:26:16,390
I'll be right back with more of your

1612
01:26:19,860 --> 01:26:17,380
phone calls

1613
01:26:22,530 --> 01:26:19,870

fade to black it's Thursday night it is

1614

01:26:25,700 --> 01:26:22,540

say tonight three two three a two five

1615

01:26:28,320 --> 01:26:25,710

five seven three two two paid to pot

1616

01:26:34,879 --> 01:26:28,330

five zero four five four three two three

1617

01:26:40,930 --> 01:26:37,660

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1618

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,940

you're listening to faint and black

1619

01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:43,199

always on the edge of the hottest

1620

01:26:47,780 --> 01:26:44,460

alternative talk

1621

01:27:06,439 --> 01:26:47,790

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1622

01:27:09,800 --> 01:27:06,449

radio.com Akane's

1623

01:27:11,540 --> 01:27:09,810

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1624

01:27:13,939 --> 01:27:11,550

experienced more than our fair share

1625

01:27:16,820 --> 01:27:13,949

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1626
01:27:19,010 --> 01:27:16,830
and last month I decided to make sure my

1627
01:27:20,899 --> 01:27:19,020
family does not have to worry about food

1628
01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:20,909
that should we get caught in a real

1629
01:27:26,060 --> 01:27:23,760
emergency situation introducing new

1630
01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,070
manna healthy storable product that

1631
01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:27,840
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

1632
01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:29,760
it every day instead of just during

1633
01:27:34,250 --> 01:27:32,040
those times of duress all new manna

1634
01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:34,260
products have a 25 year shelf life our

1635
01:27:40,189 --> 01:27:37,679
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

1636
01:27:42,109 --> 01:27:40,199
are made in America with the new manna

1637
01:27:43,700 --> 01:27:42,119
pack in your home you'll be able to

1638
01:27:46,250 --> 01:27:43,710

sleep at night knowing that you

1639

01:27:49,459 --> 01:27:46,260

protected your family not only have I

1640

01:27:51,560 --> 01:27:49,469

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1641

01:27:53,780 --> 01:27:51,570

too just click on the new manna banner

1642

01:27:55,640 --> 01:27:53,790

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1643

01:27:58,040 --> 01:27:55,650

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1644

01:28:00,200 --> 01:27:58,050

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1645

01:28:04,040 --> 01:28:00,210

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1646

01:28:05,570 --> 01:28:04,050

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1647

01:28:07,959 --> 01:28:05,580

lot whether you're a college student

1648

01:28:10,490 --> 01:28:07,969

busy professional parent or grandparent

1649

01:28:12,530 --> 01:28:10,500

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1650

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,540

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1651

01:28:16,820 --> 01:28:14,639

memory your health and your future

1652

01:28:18,859 --> 01:28:16,830

now you can combat the effects of stress

1653

01:28:20,810 --> 01:28:18,869

and anxiety while improving your memory

1654

01:28:22,910 --> 01:28:20,820

and recall at the same time with the

1655

01:28:24,680 --> 01:28:22,920

dietary supplement calm and clever

1656

01:28:26,810 --> 01:28:24,690

studies show that the ingredients in

1657

01:28:28,970 --> 01:28:26,820

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1658

01:28:30,919 --> 01:28:28,980

as 30% in one to two weeks

1659

01:28:33,980 --> 01:28:30,929

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1660

01:28:36,380 --> 01:28:33,990

four six or calm and clever calm

1661

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:36,390

you listen to us and we listen to you

1662

01:28:48,860 --> 01:28:47,040

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com you

1663

01:28:52,810 --> 01:28:48,870

are listening to fade to black with

1664

01:28:56,180 --> 01:28:52,820

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1665

01:28:59,060 --> 01:28:56,190

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1666

01:29:01,880 --> 01:28:59,070

Jamie Church this is revolution the

1667

01:29:09,360 --> 01:29:01,890

revolution will not be televised the

1668

01:29:09,370 --> 01:29:48,770

[Music]

1669

01:29:55,550 --> 01:29:51,000

welcome back painted black Thursday

1670

01:29:59,040 --> 01:29:55,560

night Fator night three two three two

1671

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:59,050

three two three eight two five five zero

1672

01:30:05,130 --> 01:30:01,360

four or five if you can't get through on

1673

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:05,140

that line three two three two seven five

1674

01:30:11,820 --> 01:30:09,760

nine six nine five open lines all night

1675

01:30:12,960 --> 01:30:11,830

long let's go back to the phones hi

1676

01:30:13,820 --> 01:30:12,970

you're live I'm fade to black who's

1677

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:13,830

calling

1678

01:30:21,030 --> 01:30:17,440

hello Jimmy just coming from Australia

1679

01:30:26,760 --> 01:30:21,040

how are you I'm very well thank you me

1680

01:30:32,220 --> 01:30:26,770

alone yes I know you know I've got

1681

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:32,230

nothing much to record on I'm having a

1682

01:30:39,180 --> 01:30:34,800

great time on you know putting all my

1683

01:30:45,300 --> 01:30:39,190

all my stuff together and joining the

1684

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:45,310

dots in my world and yeah that's it

1685

01:30:53,100 --> 01:30:49,120

thank you thank you sir I also want to

1686

01:30:55,650 --> 01:30:53,110

apologize to thank you say tonight's my

1687

01:31:00,780 --> 01:30:55,660

occasional theatrical out this I don't

1688

01:31:03,210 --> 01:31:00,790

mean them they just sort of come out and

1689

01:31:04,890 --> 01:31:03,220

it's a really good thing to be able to

1690

01:31:08,250 --> 01:31:04,900

just share little thoughts while I'm

1691

01:31:10,800 --> 01:31:08,260

working here at home and kind of delete

1692

01:31:11,640 --> 01:31:10,810

them quickly and get over it quickly and

1693

01:31:15,840 --> 01:31:11,650

move on

1694

01:31:18,990 --> 01:31:15,850

so yes it's a great class to just check

1695

01:31:22,170 --> 01:31:19,000

in when I can mostly every day because I

1696

01:31:25,950 --> 01:31:22,180

have lunch at home and it's on one two

1697

01:31:31,680 --> 01:31:25,960

three he later they'd like to show you

1698

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:31,690

that's yeah I don't need this brochure

1699

01:31:38,880 --> 01:31:34,960

by the way from any institution I've had

1700

01:31:41,400 --> 01:31:38,890

I've started a series of me um I've been

1701

01:31:44,760 --> 01:31:41,410

really connected to my brother through

1702

01:31:47,850 --> 01:31:44,770

so today because he doesn't listen but

1703

01:31:50,400 --> 01:31:47,860

he's had a really important siding up on

1704

01:31:54,420 --> 01:31:50,410

the Central Coast rail a gold-mining and

1705

01:31:57,970 --> 01:31:54,430

it was published and everything so after

1706

01:32:01,660 --> 01:31:57,980

20 years we was really very connected on

1707

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,670

issue is family and this community so

1708

01:32:06,460 --> 01:32:03,920

he's always interested in what's been

1709

01:32:08,440 --> 01:32:06,470

happening anyway he said malice stop

1710

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,450

pain and get your oil paintings together

1711

01:32:13,479 --> 01:32:10,400

I didn't I said yes yes yes I've been

1712

01:32:17,290 --> 01:32:13,489

too busy now I've started I've got my

1713

01:32:18,820 --> 01:32:17,300

three pounds of co2 by two liters and I

1714

01:32:21,220 --> 01:32:18,830

are you going to because I've never

1715

01:32:24,520 --> 01:32:21,230

talked about my sighting except the last

1716

01:32:26,560 --> 01:32:24,530

one with you in December I'm going to

1717

01:32:31,060 --> 01:32:26,570

paint them up because I can't talk about

1718

01:32:34,770 --> 01:32:31,070

they're not still emotional and so the

1719

01:32:37,810 --> 01:32:34,780

way that I can get things out myself is

1720

01:32:40,900 --> 01:32:37,820

to paint the Michael achieve being a

1721

01:32:43,000 --> 01:32:40,910

forward in a creative way which is what

1722

01:32:45,940 --> 01:32:43,010

I've done all my life working in

1723

01:32:47,710 --> 01:32:45,950

animation and so on so I've really

1724

01:32:51,550 --> 01:32:47,720

enjoyed the the talks with the

1725

01:32:54,100 --> 01:32:51,560

filmmakers you know they took my talking

1726

01:32:56,290 --> 01:32:54,110

walk my walk and I love them

1727

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,300

I love what's happening in the film

1728

01:33:03,010 --> 01:32:59,120

industry with every everything I'm on La

1729

01:33:05,740 --> 01:33:03,020

time by the way because my kids my

1730

01:33:08,800 --> 01:33:05,750

grandchildren la my daughter worked in

1731

01:33:14,710 --> 01:33:08,810

Hollywood doing this get all the plants

1732

01:33:17,140 --> 01:33:14,720

and flowers and she's she has really

1733

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:17,150

worked hard to get a job Darren social

1734

01:33:22,540 --> 01:33:20,000

set I was she married a marine and when

1735

01:33:25,900 --> 01:33:22,550

I was on the Air Force Base in Texas in

1736

01:33:28,360 --> 01:33:25,910

San Diego and in LA so you know it's

1737

01:33:31,840 --> 01:33:28,370

very interesting to me to be hearing

1738

01:33:36,010 --> 01:33:31,850

from the military and different sources

1739

01:33:39,220 --> 01:33:36,020

of the day and I'm up at 3:00 in the

1740

01:33:41,650 --> 01:33:39,230

morning and like it I'm getting tired

1741

01:33:47,680 --> 01:33:41,660

and now at the end of the afternoon but

1742

01:33:49,630 --> 01:33:47,690

yeah I'm such a fan I'm really such a

1743

01:33:55,570 --> 01:33:49,640

fan I don't need disclosure from

1744

01:33:57,130 --> 01:33:55,580

anywhere or anyone I have it here the

1745

01:33:58,840 --> 01:33:57,140

girls that my daughters and I talk

1746

01:34:01,150 --> 01:33:58,850

continually about seeing a bigger

1747

01:34:03,420 --> 01:34:01,160

picture I think it's um bringing

1748

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:03,430

awareness to everything in our lives

1749

01:34:09,400 --> 01:34:06,880

one by one issue by issue day by day

1750

01:34:11,100 --> 01:34:09,410

seeing a broader picture having a

1751
01:34:14,100 --> 01:34:11,110
broader

1752
01:34:17,240 --> 01:34:14,110
awareness and they're they're catching

1753
01:34:20,370 --> 01:34:17,250
on I love the news from Jimmy Church

1754
01:34:22,290 --> 01:34:20,380
thank you thank you Marella be safe and

1755
01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:22,300
be well and we'll see you right here on

1756
01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,320
Monday okay beautiful thank you thank

1757
01:34:33,120 --> 01:34:28,480
you Marella and yeah she's right she's

1758
01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:33,130
over there hanging out at on stellar so

1759
01:34:38,609 --> 01:34:34,239
you need to go over

1760
01:34:41,370 --> 01:34:38,619
I'm stellar calm OH&S te ll a are calm

1761
01:34:45,180 --> 01:34:41,380
and if you haven't signed up yet when

1762
01:34:46,919 --> 01:34:45,190
you do just use my referral code Jimmy

1763
01:34:49,379 --> 01:34:46,929

it's right there you'll be glad that you

1764

01:34:55,859 --> 01:34:49,389

did come and hang out with this over it

1765

01:35:00,240 --> 01:34:55,869

on stellar 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

1766

01:35:01,740 --> 01:35:00,250

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's go straight back to

1767

01:35:05,129 --> 01:35:01,750

the phones hi you're live i'm fade to

1768

01:35:08,549 --> 01:35:05,139

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's Sarah

1769

01:35:11,790 --> 01:35:08,559

Anne from La Coste hi Sarah Anne from LA

1770

01:35:13,859 --> 01:35:11,800

Coste how are you doing hey that was

1771

01:35:18,089 --> 01:35:13,869

pretty good did you hear the show the

1772

01:35:23,250 --> 01:35:18,099

other night with Justin Benson and Aaron

1773

01:35:26,850 --> 01:35:23,260

Moorhead yeah what they shot that movie

1774

01:35:30,510 --> 01:35:26,860

down there yeah yeah have you seen it

1775

01:35:32,939 --> 01:35:30,520

have you seen the endless no but it's on

1776

01:35:37,260 --> 01:35:32,949

my list I'm hoping to go this weekend it

1777

01:35:38,549 --> 01:35:37,270

sounds amazing it's so good it's so good

1778

01:35:40,500 --> 01:35:38,559

and you're gonna watch that and you're

1779

01:35:44,280 --> 01:35:40,510

gonna go well that that was shot in my

1780

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:44,290

neighborhood yeah you'll see I'm excited

1781

01:35:52,140 --> 01:35:48,639

some what's on your mind so um I thought

1782

01:35:56,040 --> 01:35:52,150

I would share a blue story oh I love

1783

01:36:00,810 --> 01:35:56,050

blues fear stories but I don't need no

1784

01:36:03,419 --> 01:36:00,820

stinking disclosure okay this was a

1785

01:36:06,030 --> 01:36:03,429

pretty vulnerable fair I hope it's not

1786

01:36:09,359 --> 01:36:06,040

too crazy but if you know fade to black

1787

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:09,369

so why not that's right no I am I had

1788

01:36:15,060 --> 01:36:11,440

kind of my awakening about four years

1789

01:36:17,250 --> 01:36:15,070

ago now and I started to see energy

1790

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:17,260

again in the sooner that started to

1791

01:36:21,479 --> 01:36:18,639

happen it was just like the floodgates

1792

01:36:23,810 --> 01:36:21,489

opened and me awareness opened but never

1793

01:36:26,990 --> 01:36:23,820

in a million years did I associate and

1794

01:36:28,729 --> 01:36:27,000

that was going on with off-planet if you

1795

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,739

will I just thought I was becoming like

1796

01:36:33,680 --> 01:36:30,480

a psychic medium or something like that

1797

01:36:38,750 --> 01:36:33,690

right but um shortly after this happened

1798

01:36:43,310 --> 01:36:38,760

I started to be followed around by a

1799

01:36:47,540 --> 01:36:43,320

blue spear and it was about the size of

1800

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:47,550

a beach ball some weird but um it

1801
01:36:56,240 --> 01:36:51,840
followed me around for about 24 hours

1802
01:36:58,490 --> 01:36:56,250
and like literally it would bounce into

1803
01:37:01,040 --> 01:36:58,500
my apartment I was living in Del Mar and

1804
01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:01,050
I would sit on the living room floor and

1805
01:37:09,169 --> 01:37:06,480
engage with it and it was alive it was

1806
01:37:11,569 --> 01:37:09,179
like a you know like a three-dimensional

1807
01:37:14,660 --> 01:37:11,579
mandala or a multi-dimensional

1808
01:37:16,490 --> 01:37:14,670
mandala and it moved really really fast

1809
01:37:18,680 --> 01:37:16,500
and I could look into it and it was like

1810
01:37:23,870 --> 01:37:18,690
it was talking to me just crazy it's

1811
01:37:25,310 --> 01:37:23,880
just a weird not at all okay well here

1812
01:37:28,819 --> 01:37:25,320
comes the weird part and it's pretty

1813
01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:28,829

funny how like you know just ignorant I

1814

01:37:34,520 --> 01:37:32,400

was so when I first woke up I would

1815

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,530

start to get like pitchers put in my

1816

01:37:39,680 --> 01:37:36,000

mind and they were like crystal clear

1817

01:37:41,839 --> 01:37:39,690

like HGTV in color and then as the years

1818

01:37:43,010 --> 01:37:41,849

went on you know I've kind of had to

1819

01:37:45,200 --> 01:37:43,020

heal myself and there was a lot of

1820

01:37:48,890 --> 01:37:45,210

interference but at the beginning the

1821

01:37:50,770 --> 01:37:48,900

the downloads were crazy just like I was

1822

01:37:55,040 --> 01:37:50,780

watching a TV behind my closed eyes and

1823

01:37:57,770 --> 01:37:55,050

this orb showed me three different

1824

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,780

pictures just one afternoon that I was

1825

01:38:04,040 --> 01:37:59,760

sitting in my living room the first

1826

01:38:05,089 --> 01:38:04,050

picture was a basketball game and it

1827

01:38:07,580 --> 01:38:05,099

looked like it could have been the

1828

01:38:10,250 --> 01:38:07,590

Lakers plane but it wasn't the Lakers it

1829

01:38:13,490 --> 01:38:10,260

was a team of um I can't remember if it

1830

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:13,500

was all men but they were wearing purple

1831

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:15,960

and gold uniform that was the first

1832

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:17,760

picture and it was moving just like I

1833

01:38:24,620 --> 01:38:20,639

was watching a television the second

1834

01:38:27,290 --> 01:38:24,630

picture was just a still image of a

1835

01:38:31,550 --> 01:38:27,300

phone and it was like a phone from when

1836

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:31,560

we grew up like a rotary phone and the

1837

01:38:37,970 --> 01:38:36,239

third picture was a very famous image

1838

01:38:40,490 --> 01:38:37,980

from a movie from the 8th

1839

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:40,500

it was a little boy with a red hoodie on

1840

01:38:48,830 --> 01:38:43,760

a bike with Ichi on the handlebars

1841

01:38:55,970 --> 01:38:48,840

really and I heard in my mind phone home

1842

01:38:58,610 --> 01:38:55,980

right so what did you do I called my mom

1843

01:38:59,540 --> 01:38:58,620

and told her about the images because I

1844

01:39:02,000 --> 01:38:59,550

thought I was worth getting

1845

01:39:03,920 --> 01:39:02,010

communications from a dead relative like

1846

01:39:05,600 --> 01:39:03,930

I didn't even put it all together I was

1847

01:39:12,290 --> 01:39:05,610

like phone home so I literally phoned

1848

01:39:14,450 --> 01:39:12,300

home and you know she of course thought

1849

01:39:18,040 --> 01:39:14,460

it was crazy and we couldn't figure out

1850

01:39:21,970 --> 01:39:18,050

who it could have been and then you know

1851

01:39:25,870 --> 01:39:21,980

it was later that I put it all together

1852

01:39:30,190 --> 01:39:25,880

but that was my the beginning of my

1853

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:30,200

contact journey that I could remember

1854

01:39:37,490 --> 01:39:34,320

blue orb here Wow Wow

1855

01:39:40,940 --> 01:39:37,500

really really a great experience to go

1856

01:39:43,729 --> 01:39:40,950

through but how did you deal with it I

1857

01:39:47,530 --> 01:39:43,739

mean were you freaking out are you

1858

01:39:50,710 --> 01:39:47,540

thinking okay I need to go see a doctor

1859

01:39:53,870 --> 01:39:50,720

luckily yeah

1860

01:39:55,610 --> 01:39:53,880

you know I think like most awakenings I

1861

01:39:57,979 --> 01:39:55,620

was kind of on the brink of losing my

1862

01:40:00,920 --> 01:39:57,989

mind anyway what happened after a lot of

1863

01:40:03,260 --> 01:40:00,930

trauma so it was weird to it I wasn't

1864

01:40:06,800 --> 01:40:03,270

scared and a lot of scary things that

1865

01:40:10,850 --> 01:40:06,810

have happened to me son son but I was

1866

01:40:13,460 --> 01:40:10,860

quickly you know guided to a man who's

1867

01:40:15,229 --> 01:40:13,470

now my spiritual teacher he happens to

1868

01:40:16,600 --> 01:40:15,239

be a psychologist he's also a shaman and

1869

01:40:19,970 --> 01:40:16,610

he helps people who have been abducted

1870

01:40:22,430 --> 01:40:19,980

abducted so he's been there to help me

1871

01:40:24,350 --> 01:40:22,440

through the whole process and never

1872

01:40:26,420 --> 01:40:24,360

telling me what is really going on but

1873

01:40:29,330 --> 01:40:26,430

just you know she's reassuring me that

1874

01:40:33,680 --> 01:40:29,340

I'm safe and all the communications have

1875

01:40:35,390 --> 01:40:33,690

been very gentle and the you know the

1876
01:40:37,280 --> 01:40:35,400
awareness has just kind of opened up I

1877
01:40:38,690 --> 01:40:37,290
wouldn't say gentle but it wasn't like

1878
01:40:43,780 --> 01:40:38,700
you know office when they were just you

1879
01:40:49,190 --> 01:40:46,820
although there have been but it came

1880
01:40:52,989 --> 01:40:49,200
through mostly in imagery like that just

1881
01:40:57,439 --> 01:40:52,999
like downloads like moving pitcher

1882
01:41:01,000 --> 01:40:57,449
unreal yeah yeah unreal

1883
01:41:05,020 --> 01:41:01,010
now the other part of it is did you

1884
01:41:06,949 --> 01:41:05,030
become comfortable and were there like

1885
01:41:11,199 --> 01:41:06,959
communications that ended up half

1886
01:41:13,790 --> 01:41:11,209
happening after that oh yeah I mean

1887
01:41:17,449 --> 01:41:13,800
there were yeah there was a lot of

1888
01:41:20,779 --> 01:41:17,459

communication and a lot of a lot of

1889

01:41:23,989 --> 01:41:20,789

contact if it's still not totally

1890

01:41:26,059 --> 01:41:23,999

comfortable but it has gotten a little

1891

01:41:32,000 --> 01:41:26,069

more comfortable I think it's never

1892

01:41:34,819 --> 01:41:32,010

really not I think it's totally cool no

1893

01:41:39,829 --> 01:41:34,829

I do I think I think it's totally cool

1894

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:39,839

and and probably for me as you start to

1895

01:41:46,369 --> 01:41:43,280

hear about these things that are

1896

01:41:49,040 --> 01:41:46,379

happening like this and you hear other

1897

01:41:51,049 --> 01:41:49,050

reports about it happening and you know

1898

01:41:54,469 --> 01:41:51,059

about your own experience and so many

1899

01:41:57,229 --> 01:41:54,479

people will tell you that it's not real

1900

01:42:00,109 --> 01:41:57,239

or you know ba-bop you know whatever you

1901

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:00,119

know go down the list and you know for a

1902

01:42:06,619 --> 01:42:03,199

fact what you have been going through

1903

01:42:10,849 --> 01:42:06,629

right this this is the this is the

1904

01:42:12,559 --> 01:42:10,859

reality of the of of it and so you don't

1905

01:42:15,199 --> 01:42:12,569

have to necessarily get in an argument

1906

01:42:19,040 --> 01:42:15,209

with somebody else but you know that you

1907

01:42:25,549 --> 01:42:19,050

can listen to these other reports and

1908

01:42:27,949 --> 01:42:25,559

know that you don't you don't have to

1909

01:42:29,419 --> 01:42:27,959

think that these people are crazy you

1910

01:42:30,649 --> 01:42:29,429

know and that's and I think that's

1911

01:42:34,250 --> 01:42:30,659

what's most important

1912

01:42:37,040 --> 01:42:34,260

you know and it's it or it just proves

1913

01:42:38,869 --> 01:42:37,050

that you there are two crazy people out

1914

01:42:43,339 --> 01:42:38,879

there in Europe you are one of them

1915

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,349

right exactly I mean it's a crazy party

1916

01:42:45,919 --> 01:42:44,639

you know but it's really beautiful

1917

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:45,929

what's happening right now because more

1918

01:42:51,709 --> 01:42:48,719

and more people that are very relatable

1919

01:42:54,379 --> 01:42:51,719

and believable and educated are coming

1920

01:42:56,029 --> 01:42:54,389

forward and saying all of these crazy

1921

01:42:58,009 --> 01:42:56,039

experiences that they're having I mean

1922

01:42:59,839 --> 01:42:58,019

what a Corey Goode and the tall blue

1923

01:43:01,939 --> 01:42:59,849

birds you know I mean it's no problem

1924

01:43:04,309 --> 01:43:01,949

for me to talk about blues fears when

1925

01:43:05,700 --> 01:43:04,319

he's talking about things like that or

1926

01:43:07,860 --> 01:43:05,710

every Emory Smith

1927

01:43:10,380 --> 01:43:07,870

the you know different extraterrestrials

1928

01:43:12,090 --> 01:43:10,390

that he's describing it really allows

1929

01:43:13,620 --> 01:43:12,100

people to you know when you share your

1930

01:43:15,330 --> 01:43:13,630

stories you realize that we all have a

1931

01:43:16,590 --> 01:43:15,340

piece of puzzle and we can kind of

1932

01:43:18,630 --> 01:43:16,600

compare notes and everybody has a

1933

01:43:23,160 --> 01:43:18,640

different story but it's it's okay and

1934

01:43:25,410 --> 01:43:23,170

it makes all of these experiences start

1935

01:43:28,560 --> 01:43:25,420

to settle into the greater consciousness

1936

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:28,570

as something that is acceptable and

1937

01:43:33,600 --> 01:43:31,360

believable that's exactly the point

1938

01:43:36,690 --> 01:43:33,610

that's exactly the point you really need

1939

01:43:39,810 --> 01:43:36,700

to go see the endless so take the time

1940

01:43:41,610 --> 01:43:39,820

to watch it this weekend and you know

1941

01:43:45,770 --> 01:43:41,620

just know that you know Justin Benson

1942

01:43:49,410 --> 01:43:45,780

grew up down there and the whole

1943

01:43:52,920 --> 01:43:49,420

Heaven's Gate thing which is kind of

1944

01:43:56,610 --> 01:43:52,930

weaves its way in and out of this film

1945

01:43:58,350 --> 01:43:56,620

as well but it's it's about your

1946

01:44:01,470 --> 01:43:58,360

neighborhood so you need to go and check

1947

01:44:03,300 --> 01:44:01,480

it out it's a really good film I will I

1948

01:44:05,340 --> 01:44:03,310

will I promise I'll I'll go see it this

1949

01:44:07,080 --> 01:44:05,350

weekend and go see another earth or

1950

01:44:08,160 --> 01:44:07,090

actually read it because I think you

1951

01:44:09,959 --> 01:44:08,170

would dig it because it's all about

1952

01:44:11,420 --> 01:44:09,969

parallel reality yeah I heard about it

1953

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:11,430

I'm gonna check it out

1954

01:44:20,370 --> 01:44:14,400

thank you much Sarah behave and be well

1955

01:44:24,270 --> 01:44:20,380

hey talk to you hi you're live on fade

1956

01:44:27,320 --> 01:44:24,280

to black who's calling i Jimmy it extra

1957

01:44:30,750 --> 01:44:27,330

dive Keith at this this is who me Amy

1958

01:44:34,320 --> 01:44:30,760

yeah that's the day hey earlier how are

1959

01:44:36,240 --> 01:44:34,330

you man oh yeah I'm pretty good man I

1960

01:44:37,650 --> 01:44:36,250

just want to say this is probably the

1961

01:44:42,290 --> 01:44:37,660

first time I've ever been alright here

1962

01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:44,850

nothing wrong we'd have it yeah I know

1963

01:44:50,010 --> 01:44:47,460

you just deal with it man how are you

1964

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,020

I'm fantastic I'm on my trip around

1965

01:44:54,810 --> 01:44:52,719

Australia I'm about halfway between

1966

01:44:55,170 --> 01:44:54,820

Sydney and Brisbane out in the middle of

1967

01:44:56,880 --> 01:44:55,180

nowhere

1968

01:45:00,180 --> 01:44:56,890

I bought a hill where I can get

1969

01:45:04,800 --> 01:45:00,190

receptions Arthur green yeah and guides

1970

01:45:08,010 --> 01:45:04,810

do you need disclosure no man not at all

1971

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,020

not at all we are disclosure right just

1972

01:45:11,760 --> 01:45:10,239

listening to the people that are on and

1973

01:45:14,670 --> 01:45:11,770

what they were saying their experiences

1974

01:45:16,800 --> 01:45:14,680

I mean my first my first ufr experience

1975

01:45:19,530 --> 01:45:16,810

with a zigzag wanna green flashing the

1976

01:45:21,180 --> 01:45:19,540

sky across to us right right

1977

01:45:22,920 --> 01:45:21,190

my family were with me so they saw it

1978

01:45:26,460 --> 01:45:22,930

but I don't talk about it man my sister

1979

01:45:29,640 --> 01:45:26,470

talked about it but yeah I mean I was 12

1980

01:45:32,610 --> 01:45:29,650

or 13 and I always always had the idea

1981

01:45:34,830 --> 01:45:32,620

you're aliens extraterrestrials that

1982

01:45:37,650 --> 01:45:34,840

though real you know I've always thought

1983

01:45:40,320 --> 01:45:37,660

that Hollywood movies were disclosing

1984

01:45:43,320 --> 01:45:40,330

stuff in a certain way a slow disclosure

1985

01:45:45,540 --> 01:45:43,330

maybe but yeah no I don't need

1986

01:45:47,160 --> 01:45:45,550

disclosure so I still gotta read that

1987

01:45:54,800 --> 01:45:47,170

article I haven't got on time Stella

1988

01:45:57,600 --> 01:45:54,810

today well she does well what about the

1989

01:46:00,300 --> 01:45:57,610

the point that I tried to drive home

1990

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:00,310

that so much of this community wants

1991

01:46:05,520 --> 01:46:03,280

just that that disclosure for them is

1992

01:46:09,260 --> 01:46:05,530

the president stepping up and doing a

1993

01:46:11,520 --> 01:46:09,270

live broadcast is that good enough I

1994

01:46:13,140 --> 01:46:11,530

don't think it's gonna happen it would

1995

01:46:16,050 --> 01:46:13,150

be great it would be great if we could

1996

01:46:17,610 --> 01:46:16,060

get to that point but I just I just

1997

01:46:19,230 --> 01:46:17,620

think it's going to be something over

1998

01:46:20,940 --> 01:46:19,240

the next 20 years where we just keep

1999

01:46:22,500 --> 01:46:20,950

pushing and we get enough people to wake

2000

01:46:25,680 --> 01:46:22,510

up and we get enough people in this

2001
01:46:27,810 --> 01:46:25,690
ascension process and you know I just

2002
01:46:30,570 --> 01:46:27,820
don't think it's going to be a day where

2003
01:46:32,640 --> 01:46:30,580
the media releases the information the

2004
01:46:35,220 --> 01:46:32,650
media's to control the governments to

2005
01:46:37,700 --> 01:46:35,230
control there's too much going on that

2006
01:46:40,200 --> 01:46:37,710
people don't see the big picture on I

2007
01:46:41,760 --> 01:46:40,210
love it I love it I love it so I could

2008
01:46:43,680 --> 01:46:41,770
prove everybody say look you know you're

2009
01:46:46,800 --> 01:46:43,690
wrong I was right but it's not about it

2010
01:46:48,750 --> 01:46:46,810
to me it's about my own process of

2011
01:46:51,960 --> 01:46:48,760
learning you know listening to people

2012
01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:51,970
like Emory and Corey and Ava trees or

2013
01:46:57,290 --> 01:46:53,400

anyone that you've had on your show just

2014

01:46:59,610 --> 01:46:57,300

it inspires me to do my research

2015

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:59,620

you know like Jon Rappoport is the

2016

01:47:05,760 --> 01:47:02,320

reason why I rang up today but yeah

2017

01:47:09,120 --> 01:47:05,770

because I have my own experiences with a

2018

01:47:10,920 --> 01:47:09,130

DD and bipolar and stuff like that put

2019

01:47:14,010 --> 01:47:10,930

on all sorts of medications you know

2020

01:47:17,370 --> 01:47:14,020

they tried to control me as a kid you

2021

01:47:20,190 --> 01:47:17,380

know and um you know you know bacon all

2022

01:47:24,060 --> 01:47:20,200

that as far as I'm concerned medication

2023

01:47:26,130 --> 01:47:24,070

and drug free and it's you know that I

2024

01:47:28,440 --> 01:47:26,140

don't know you know the things I think

2025

01:47:29,820 --> 01:47:28,450

and the things I know and I don't you

2026

01:47:31,860 --> 01:47:29,830

know I think that he's right about the

2027

01:47:33,390 --> 01:47:31,870

vaccines I think there's a lot that we

2028

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,400

don't know that

2029

01:47:38,490 --> 01:47:35,440

in those like things to keep us right

2030

01:47:40,800 --> 01:47:38,500

from ascending from the human race from

2031

01:47:42,510 --> 01:47:40,810

becoming the superpower that we probably

2032

01:47:47,070 --> 01:47:42,520

are meant to be you know it's tough that

2033

01:47:49,320 --> 01:47:47,080

Emory talks about but yeah like bipolar

2034

01:47:51,060 --> 01:47:49,330

you know I was my dad's a doctor and I

2035

01:47:52,560 --> 01:47:51,070

did a lot of medical research through

2036

01:47:55,620 --> 01:47:52,570

all the journals and stuff like that as

2037

01:47:58,200 --> 01:47:55,630

I was a kid you know he doesn't believe

2038

01:48:00,930 --> 01:47:58,210

that bipolar exists and I I've read all

2039

01:48:03,149 --> 01:48:00,940

the books all the specialist books the

2040

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,159

stuff that John was saying just hit home

2041

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:04,960

for me because I was nine years old when

2042

01:48:09,120 --> 01:48:06,880

they put me on ritalin and they put me

2043

01:48:12,450 --> 01:48:09,130

on ritalin to control me and to slow me

2044

01:48:14,040 --> 01:48:12,460

down and to make me like normal since

2045

01:48:15,930 --> 01:48:14,050

you know so that I fitted into the class

2046

01:48:18,570 --> 01:48:15,940

and I wasn't a disruptive person I was a

2047

01:48:21,870 --> 01:48:18,580

bit of a class clown always speaking out

2048

01:48:24,330 --> 01:48:21,880

of turn you know and I ended up after

2049

01:48:27,870 --> 01:48:24,340

two years of while having major anxiety

2050

01:48:29,520 --> 01:48:27,880

to the point world what pee my pants in

2051

01:48:32,399 --> 01:48:29,530

school and we can't have a problem where

2052

01:48:34,200 --> 01:48:32,409

people sort of recognize what had big

2053

01:48:35,939 --> 01:48:34,210

patch on my pants and it made me very

2054

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:35,949

anxious I've already suffered major

2055

01:48:40,410 --> 01:48:39,040

depression I taught myself offered at 11

2056

01:48:42,990 --> 01:48:40,420

years old but then I went into major

2057

01:48:45,540 --> 01:48:43,000

depression became suicidal and you know

2058

01:48:46,560 --> 01:48:45,550

I think if I had missed most we'd at 15

2059

01:48:49,140 --> 01:48:46,570

I probably would have committed suicide

2060

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:49,150

back then and that sort of just changed

2061

01:48:52,140 --> 01:48:50,560

my whole perspective on things because

2062

01:48:54,570 --> 01:48:52,150

back then I thought you know drugs are

2063

01:48:56,850 --> 01:48:54,580

bad that was the way the world was you

2064

01:48:58,680 --> 01:48:56,860

know and I believed what I was told back

2065

01:49:00,540 --> 01:48:58,690

then you know I believed that I needed

2066

01:49:02,580 --> 01:49:00,550

to go on medication I'd call my my

2067

01:49:04,200 --> 01:49:02,590

parents and most doctors and nurse and

2068

01:49:05,840 --> 01:49:04,210

you know I called them the the

2069

01:49:08,430 --> 01:49:05,850

generation the baby boomer generation

2070

01:49:10,290 --> 01:49:08,440

basically a pop a pill generation

2071

01:49:11,370 --> 01:49:10,300

because the first thing they did when

2072

01:49:12,780 --> 01:49:11,380

they thought there was something wrong

2073

01:49:16,110 --> 01:49:12,790

with me was taking it to a psychiatrist

2074

01:49:17,850 --> 01:49:16,120

and probably on medication you know

2075

01:49:20,160 --> 01:49:17,860

instead of looking at my diet like

2076

01:49:22,050 --> 01:49:20,170

drinking too much coke or too many

2077

01:49:23,550 --> 01:49:22,060

lollies and preservatives they're

2078

01:49:26,130 --> 01:49:23,560

wearing the food the first thing I did

2079

01:49:26,760 --> 01:49:26,140

was medicate me to try and get me to fit

2080

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:26,770

in at school

2081

01:49:32,160 --> 01:49:30,159

mm-hm yeah you know and then years later

2082

01:49:35,970 --> 01:49:32,170

I got on into the drugs and stuff like

2083

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,980

that and you know after I treated it but

2084

01:49:39,689 --> 01:49:37,840

you can't talk about this in Twitter I

2085

01:49:42,959 --> 01:49:39,699

can't say what I need to say I talk

2086

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,969

about how by using a lot of ecstasy in

2087

01:49:46,760 --> 01:49:44,800

space for a couple of years and I was

2088

01:49:49,280 --> 01:49:46,770

binging very very hard

2089

01:49:51,290 --> 01:49:49,290

had a major break up with my partner and

2090

01:49:53,060 --> 01:49:51,300

I went very hard I got locked in jail

2091

01:49:54,800 --> 01:49:53,070

and my parents being here they were got

2092

01:49:57,500 --> 01:49:54,810

me out of jail put me in a psychiatrist

2093

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,510

care in a clinic and I got diagnosed as

2094

01:50:03,080 --> 01:49:59,520

bipolar a possibly borderline

2095

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,090

personality disorder and it's exactly

2096

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,280

what time was saying you know in his

2097

01:50:10,850 --> 01:50:07,920

report like it's it's dead right this

2098

01:50:12,260 --> 01:50:10,860

this this bipolar it doesn't exist you

2099

01:50:14,810 --> 01:50:12,270

know I've been around people that are

2100

01:50:16,820 --> 01:50:14,820

schizophrenic over the years I've been

2101
01:50:19,940 --> 01:50:16,830
in and out of psych wards and I've

2102
01:50:21,920 --> 01:50:19,950
learned to see how they diagnose these

2103
01:50:23,960 --> 01:50:21,930
people if you go to a doctor and the

2104
01:50:25,550 --> 01:50:23,970
doctor diagnoses you with something and

2105
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,560
you're not happy with you can only get a

2106
01:50:30,080 --> 01:50:28,080
second opinion yeah and really it should

2107
01:50:32,810 --> 01:50:30,090
you know with a mental illness there

2108
01:50:34,670 --> 01:50:32,820
should be some sort of like barrier

2109
01:50:36,050 --> 01:50:34,680
where they don't diagnose you the second

2110
01:50:37,460 --> 01:50:36,060
you walk in you should have three or

2111
01:50:39,080 --> 01:50:37,470
four appointments and they should be

2112
01:50:41,120 --> 01:50:39,090
looking at your history they should be

2113
01:50:42,650 --> 01:50:41,130

looking at like your nutritional diet

2114

01:50:44,720 --> 01:50:42,660

they should be looking at a lot of

2115

01:50:46,760 --> 01:50:44,730

things before they go I here's a script

2116

01:50:50,150 --> 01:50:46,770

for you know a bipolar medication that

2117

01:50:52,670 --> 01:50:50,160

antipsychotic or a mood stabilizer and

2118

01:50:58,120 --> 01:50:52,680

being on those medications for 18 years

2119

01:51:00,590 --> 01:50:58,130

in 23 when and fighting the bipolar

2120

01:51:02,780 --> 01:51:00,600

diagnosis and borderline personality

2121

01:51:05,060 --> 01:51:02,790

diagnosis I mean I even got like

2122

01:51:06,830 --> 01:51:05,070

schizophrenia thrown at me but you know

2123

01:51:08,780 --> 01:51:06,840

he was dead right about what he was

2124

01:51:10,730 --> 01:51:08,790

saying about coming off speed you have

2125

01:51:15,080 --> 01:51:10,740

manic highs and and then you have the

2126
01:51:16,730 --> 01:51:15,090
lows and you know like oh there's more

2127
01:51:17,720 --> 01:51:16,740
and more people being diagnosed with

2128
01:51:19,390 --> 01:51:17,730
this stuff and it doesn't matter if

2129
01:51:22,760 --> 01:51:19,400
they're on drugs or not I think the

2130
01:51:25,250 --> 01:51:22,770
toxicity of society affects people so

2131
01:51:26,900 --> 01:51:25,260
that they are feeling good for a while

2132
01:51:28,820 --> 01:51:26,910
and then they feel down because you know

2133
01:51:30,050 --> 01:51:28,830
they've got depression and they haven't

2134
01:51:32,660 --> 01:51:30,060
dealt with their past I mean I keep

2135
01:51:35,180 --> 01:51:32,670
telling people depression is related to

2136
01:51:36,530 --> 01:51:35,190
the past and anxiety is related to the

2137
01:51:37,790 --> 01:51:36,540
future whenever you're depressed you're

2138
01:51:39,020 --> 01:51:37,800

thinking about something that's happened

2139

01:51:41,180 --> 01:51:39,030

in your past that you haven't dealt with

2140

01:51:43,070 --> 01:51:41,190

and anxiety is always you worrying about

2141

01:51:44,270 --> 01:51:43,080

what's about to happen you know what's

2142

01:51:45,590 --> 01:51:44,280

going to happen in your future if you're

2143

01:51:46,820 --> 01:51:45,600

going to get an interview but

2144

01:51:49,310 --> 01:51:46,830

something's going to go well in the

2145

01:51:52,270 --> 01:51:49,320

future so I mean these mental illnesses

2146

01:51:55,790 --> 01:51:52,280

but they don't really exist you know

2147

01:51:57,200 --> 01:51:55,800

even dementia I have I put in question

2148

01:51:59,360 --> 01:51:57,210

you know there's the illnesses of the

2149

01:52:00,820 --> 01:51:59,370

mind but they don't necessarily they're

2150

01:52:04,610 --> 01:52:00,830

not you know

2151
01:52:07,280 --> 01:52:04,620
anxiety depression and are in all of

2152
01:52:10,280 --> 01:52:07,290
these mental illnesses that they

2153
01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:10,290
diagnose kids and people with so yeah I

2154
01:52:14,750 --> 01:52:12,540
mean speaking from experience I just

2155
01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:14,760
don't think this I just think it's it's

2156
01:52:20,240 --> 01:52:18,480
got to do with you know trying to keep

2157
01:52:25,850 --> 01:52:20,250
us from knowing the truth about who we

2158
01:52:29,240 --> 01:52:25,860
really are so well did okay so two

2159
01:52:31,880 --> 01:52:29,250
questions one did the medications that

2160
01:52:35,870 --> 01:52:31,890
you were put on

2161
01:52:40,580 --> 01:52:35,880
did they ever help you or change you in

2162
01:52:44,030 --> 01:52:40,590
the right way or it'd be how did you end

2163
01:52:46,430 --> 01:52:44,040

up getting off of them and I I agree

2164

01:52:48,350 --> 01:52:46,440

with you diet has everything that once

2165

01:52:50,750 --> 01:52:48,360

your camera's chemistry goes off in your

2166

01:52:53,870 --> 01:52:50,760

body it can affect so many different

2167

01:52:57,110 --> 01:52:53,880

things but were you ever improved on

2168

01:53:01,850 --> 01:52:57,120

those medications oh and second how did

2169

01:53:03,680 --> 01:53:01,860

you get off of them well to be honest I

2170

01:53:05,419 --> 01:53:03,690

stopped smoking weed and doing all the

2171

01:53:10,459 --> 01:53:05,429

drugs like I was told and started taking

2172

01:53:12,290 --> 01:53:10,469

medications like but so depression

2173

01:53:13,490 --> 01:53:12,300

depression medications we'll start with

2174

01:53:16,240 --> 01:53:13,500

that like that just makes people

2175

01:53:20,300 --> 01:53:16,250

suicidal and I got us that real quick

2176

01:53:22,490 --> 01:53:20,310

I've been on an office for saw periods

2177

01:53:24,410 --> 01:53:22,500

and I just found it made me worse but

2178

01:53:25,490 --> 01:53:24,420

then the anxiety stuff they put me on a

2179

01:53:26,959 --> 01:53:25,500

stuff called um

2180

01:53:28,850 --> 01:53:26,969

olanzapine which is also an

2181

01:53:31,790 --> 01:53:28,860

anti-psychotic but it helped with

2182

01:53:33,470 --> 01:53:31,800

anxiety but also what I found is if I

2183

01:53:35,180 --> 01:53:33,480

could go out and use speed or something

2184

01:53:37,820 --> 01:53:35,190

like that it actually stopped me having

2185

01:53:39,680 --> 01:53:37,830

psychosis from the speed what but the

2186

01:53:41,899 --> 01:53:39,690

medication itself I mean some of the

2187

01:53:43,160 --> 01:53:41,909

more like the visions and stuff like

2188

01:53:45,290 --> 01:53:43,170

that that John was talking about they

2189

01:53:47,930 --> 01:53:45,300

are really they're toxic things and they

2190

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:47,940

are you know I've seen stuff that I've

2191

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,360

done research on I can't you know I need

2192

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,520

to do more research but I've seen like

2193

01:53:58,370 --> 01:53:55,440

reports about house at least ten of

2194

01:54:00,320 --> 01:53:58,380

those antipsychotic medications are

2195

01:54:02,180 --> 01:54:00,330

actually something else you know they're

2196

01:54:04,130 --> 01:54:02,190

not you know they're not good for you

2197

01:54:06,410 --> 01:54:04,140

and the olanzapine that I've been on and

2198

01:54:08,540 --> 01:54:06,420

off for 18 years I still occasionally

2199

01:54:10,340 --> 01:54:08,550

will have one of those tablets if I feel

2200

01:54:14,030 --> 01:54:10,350

really anxious but it's been monks like

2201
01:54:16,880 --> 01:54:14,040
since you know I've stopped smoking weed

2202
01:54:19,760 --> 01:54:16,890
feel fine I've stopped smoking

2203
01:54:21,800 --> 01:54:19,770
cigarettes I'm not taking that toxins

2204
01:54:24,560 --> 01:54:21,810
into my body I'm eating healthier I'm

2205
01:54:26,990 --> 01:54:24,570
looking at you I've ordered some CBD oil

2206
01:54:29,150 --> 01:54:27,000
into Australia not a sad life all can't

2207
01:54:31,400 --> 01:54:29,160
do that at the moment but I've found a

2208
01:54:34,100 --> 01:54:31,410
place that will yeah I found a place

2209
01:54:36,770 --> 01:54:34,110
that'll standard into Australia you know

2210
01:54:38,690 --> 01:54:36,780
keeping my caffeine levels down not

2211
01:54:41,900 --> 01:54:38,700
drinking too much coffee not drinking

2212
01:54:44,810 --> 01:54:41,910
those energy drinks you know that all

2213
01:54:48,260 --> 01:54:44,820

these things have helped me I just yeah

2214

01:54:50,450 --> 01:54:48,270

and like you asked with them getting off

2215

01:54:51,860 --> 01:54:50,460

the medications and did they help well

2216

01:54:54,290 --> 01:54:51,870

you know the only thing that helped me

2217

01:54:56,360 --> 01:54:54,300

was the anxiety medication but I think

2218

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,370

there's also something I've been told I

2219

01:55:01,310 --> 01:54:58,320

have a very high tolerance to drugs to

2220

01:55:02,990 --> 01:55:01,320

chemicals so I think I get tolerant and

2221

01:55:05,780 --> 01:55:03,000

I get used to it quicker and I can

2222

01:55:08,330 --> 01:55:05,790

overcome the side effects and what maybe

2223

01:55:11,090 --> 01:55:08,340

is being done with those medications and

2224

01:55:13,850 --> 01:55:11,100

after taking olanzapine for 18 years I

2225

01:55:15,680 --> 01:55:13,860

don't think it's like you know I

2226

01:55:17,420 --> 01:55:15,690

remember when I first started taking it

2227

01:55:19,460 --> 01:55:17,430

after 3 or 4 hours that medication would

2228

01:55:21,140 --> 01:55:19,470

knock me out flat well I'd be comatose

2229

01:55:24,110 --> 01:55:21,150

for at least couple doesn't matter what

2230

01:55:25,730 --> 01:55:24,120

I was doing and I've never been stolen

2231

01:55:27,440 --> 01:55:25,740

that slept my sister call me we never

2232

01:55:29,450 --> 01:55:27,450

sleep because I was a light sleeper I

2233

01:55:31,250 --> 01:55:29,460

didn't sleep much this medication used

2234

01:55:33,470 --> 01:55:31,260

to knock me out but after a couple of

2235

01:55:35,180 --> 01:55:33,480

years of taking it I got tolerant too

2236

01:55:37,070 --> 01:55:35,190

and I can now take it and it doesn't

2237

01:55:39,170 --> 01:55:37,080

make me sleepy although like sometimes

2238

01:55:42,350 --> 01:55:39,180

it take it to help me get to sleep at

2239

01:55:44,480 --> 01:55:42,360

right right you know I think in our DNA

2240

01:55:46,340 --> 01:55:44,490

we have the ability to overcome these

2241

01:55:49,580 --> 01:55:46,350

drugs you know the vaccines and stuff

2242

01:55:51,590 --> 01:55:49,590

like that yeah I think we're reaching a

2243

01:55:53,930 --> 01:55:51,600

point after the last hundred years of

2244

01:55:55,360 --> 01:55:53,940

being drugged and and you know stuff's

2245

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,370

being put in the water and whatever

2246

01:56:00,980 --> 01:55:58,080

people starting to awaken to this fact

2247

01:56:03,590 --> 01:56:00,990

we're also evolving to the point where

2248

01:56:04,520 --> 01:56:03,600

these medications are as effective so

2249

01:56:06,380 --> 01:56:04,530

they keep coming out with new

2250

01:56:08,930 --> 01:56:06,390

medications you look at the like the

2251

01:56:10,730 --> 01:56:08,940

listings for for the bipolar medications

2252

01:56:12,590 --> 01:56:10,740

and the schizophrenia medications and

2253

01:56:14,930 --> 01:56:12,600

you go to a doctor they're bringing out

2254

01:56:16,580 --> 01:56:14,940

all these new medications and I think

2255

01:56:17,870 --> 01:56:16,590

it's just to counteract the fact that

2256

01:56:20,500 --> 01:56:17,880

the old ones aren't working anymore

2257

01:56:23,210 --> 01:56:20,510

because we're getting used to right so

2258

01:56:24,320 --> 01:56:23,220

yeah I mean that's that's my opinion

2259

01:56:26,480 --> 01:56:24,330

anyway you know that's what I've seen

2260

01:56:27,950 --> 01:56:26,490

and being around a lot of people with

2261

01:56:30,260 --> 01:56:27,960

schizophrenia and being

2262

01:56:32,750 --> 01:56:30,270

basically sizes I'm asked a 15 minutes

2263

01:56:35,060 --> 01:56:32,760

and just go right so what happened to

2264

01:56:36,800 --> 01:56:35,070

you was you were doing all right in your

2265

01:56:38,780 --> 01:56:36,810

life and then he you weren't doing so he

2266

01:56:40,820 --> 01:56:38,790

had a few flip outs and you may be doing

2267

01:56:42,080 --> 01:56:40,830

some drugs and some alcohol and you were

2268

01:56:43,729 --> 01:56:42,090

sort of dealing with your own problems

2269

01:56:45,050 --> 01:56:43,739

and then you flipped out and they took

2270

01:56:47,570 --> 01:56:45,060

you and put you in hospital and a

2271

01:56:49,610 --> 01:56:47,580

psychiatrist came up to me and he spoke

2272

01:56:51,530 --> 01:56:49,620

to you for 15 minutes and he diagnosed

2273

01:56:53,000 --> 01:56:51,540

you and he put me on medication and ever

2274

01:56:54,920 --> 01:56:53,010

since then your life's been crap and

2275

01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:54,930

most of them stay yeah that's exactly

2276

01:56:59,360 --> 01:56:56,460

what's been happening to me and it's

2277

01:57:01,820 --> 01:56:59,370

kind of said to me that you know there's

2278

01:57:04,450 --> 01:57:01,830

this this some conspiracy going on with

2279

01:57:07,330 --> 01:57:04,460

this you know if I can like sort of

2280

01:57:09,410 --> 01:57:07,340

diagnose someone with bipolar or

2281

01:57:11,090 --> 01:57:09,420

schizophrenia basically from the way

2282

01:57:12,979 --> 01:57:11,100

they talk and the way they act and the

2283

01:57:14,570 --> 01:57:12,989

medications they tell me on and then

2284

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:14,580

turn around say to them you know you're

2285

01:57:18,920 --> 01:57:16,320

not like that you know and right what a

2286

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,930

change in that person right right and

2287

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:21,360

see and and Dexter I want to say this

2288

01:57:28,850 --> 01:57:24,960

it's the most important thing you can't

2289

01:57:31,190 --> 01:57:28,860

take there is no blood test for mental

2290

01:57:33,530 --> 01:57:31,200

disorder right and and are there

2291

01:57:36,170 --> 01:57:33,540

prescribing because they're looking at

2292

01:57:38,479 --> 01:57:36,180

you right they're having a conversation

2293

01:57:41,900 --> 01:57:38,489

and then suddenly they want to change

2294

01:57:44,270 --> 01:57:41,910

your body chemistry it's just I want to

2295

01:57:46,820 --> 01:57:44,280

drug you yeah it just it just doesn't

2296

01:57:49,670 --> 01:57:46,830

make any sense you know I think if

2297

01:57:51,800 --> 01:57:49,680

there's a blood test for bipolar right

2298

01:57:53,720 --> 01:57:51,810

and they could identify some type of

2299

01:57:55,970 --> 01:57:53,730

that well you know what that's something

2300

01:57:58,700 --> 01:57:55,980

that we could consider but that's not

2301
01:58:01,459 --> 01:57:58,710
what is done exactly so there you go Dec

2302
01:58:03,950 --> 01:58:01,469
I you know Dexter yes maybe day I just

2303
01:58:08,030 --> 01:58:03,960
want to say CBD oil is a mood stabilizer

2304
01:58:09,380 --> 01:58:08,040
and that's why you know I'm I lost my so

2305
01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:09,390
much weight it was more for the mood

2306
01:58:13,940 --> 01:58:12,480
stabilizing I never got high and that's

2307
01:58:15,740 --> 01:58:13,950
why I'm sort of trying to look at that

2308
01:58:17,959 --> 01:58:15,750
it's something in my life because it

2309
01:58:21,380 --> 01:58:17,969
will it's proven to be a mood stabilizer

2310
01:58:25,040 --> 01:58:21,390
so yeah it just yeah yeah it just

2311
01:58:27,740 --> 01:58:25,050
straightens out your your cannabidiol

2312
01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:27,750
system from the top to the bottom so

2313
01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,560

there you go

2314

01:58:33,050 --> 01:58:30,960

it gets out back in alignment thank you

2315

01:58:34,959 --> 01:58:33,060

so much Dave behaving be well out there

2316

01:58:37,610 --> 01:58:34,969

man in the land down under

2317

01:58:39,200 --> 01:58:37,620

Thank You Man guards have Bakley death

2318

01:58:40,689 --> 01:58:39,210

and rent that's what I'm talking about

2319

01:58:42,879 --> 01:58:40,699

Dexter Dave

2320

01:58:44,319 --> 01:58:42,889

out there in Australia one of the great

2321

01:58:46,750 --> 01:58:44,329

phone calls I've had in a long time

2322

01:58:49,149 --> 01:58:46,760

right there alright I'm gonna take a

2323

01:58:51,459 --> 01:58:49,159

break right here I've got to I got to

2324

01:58:53,319 --> 01:58:51,469

pay the bills and when I get back I'll

2325

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:53,329

be taking more of your phone calls stay

2326

01:59:07,810 --> 01:58:54,080

with me

2327

01:59:13,640 --> 01:59:11,090

this is kera digital broadcasting

2328

01:59:18,440 --> 01:59:13,650

station Salt Lake City Utah

2329

01:59:20,990 --> 01:59:18,450

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2330

01:59:23,570 --> 01:59:21,000

the ER stat right away down we see this

2331

01:59:25,580 --> 01:59:23,580

every day heart attack or angina pain

2332

01:59:28,100 --> 01:59:25,590

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2333

01:59:30,080 --> 01:59:28,110

chelation can remove obstructions or

2334

01:59:32,120 --> 01:59:30,090

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2335

01:59:34,670 --> 01:59:32,130

painful and expensive surgery

2336

01:59:36,320 --> 01:59:34,680

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2337

01:59:38,720 --> 01:59:36,330

chelation product that you take with

2338

01:59:41,060 --> 01:59:38,730

juice you start to feel the results fast

2339

01:59:43,070 --> 01:59:41,070

angio primm increases blood flow all

2340

01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:43,080

over the body and that means more energy

2341

01:59:47,450 --> 01:59:44,940

and strength to take on the day with

2342

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,460

less aches and pains 60 years of

2343

01:59:52,640 --> 01:59:49,440

research has gone into chelation and

2344

01:59:54,860 --> 01:59:52,650

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2345

01:59:57,050 --> 01:59:54,870

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2346

01:59:58,880 --> 01:59:57,060

from build-up that slow circulation

2347

02:00:00,710 --> 01:59:58,890

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2348

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:00,720

emergency room right away log on now for

2349

02:00:06,770 --> 02:00:02,880

a special radio offer from angio primm

2350

02:00:10,670 --> 02:00:06,780

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2351
02:00:12,380 --> 02:00:10,680
PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2352
02:00:14,330 --> 02:00:12,390
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2353
02:00:18,860 --> 02:00:14,340
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2354
02:00:21,680 --> 02:00:18,870
eight eight to seventy to 21 so you love

2355
02:00:25,060 --> 02:00:21,690
talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2356
02:00:27,800 --> 02:00:25,070
live calm talk stream live is always on

2357
02:00:30,080 --> 02:00:27,810
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2358
02:00:32,090 --> 02:00:30,090
find your favorite talkers and discover

2359
02:00:34,910 --> 02:00:32,100
some new ones it's free readily

2360
02:00:36,740 --> 02:00:34,920
available online or on the smartphone or

2361
02:00:39,140 --> 02:00:36,750
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2362
02:00:42,260 --> 02:00:39,150
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2363
02:00:44,360 --> 02:00:42,270

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2364

02:00:48,410 --> 02:00:44,370

be sure to download the free apps from

2365

02:00:49,790 --> 02:00:48,420

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2366

02:00:53,680 --> 02:00:49,800

contact for current

2367

02:00:56,720 --> 02:00:53,690

and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2368

02:00:57,560 --> 02:00:56,730

what can I say about the most popular T

2369

02:00:59,780 --> 02:00:57,570

on the Internet

2370

02:01:03,590 --> 02:00:59,790

and what a customers say about life

2371

02:01:06,560 --> 02:01:03,600

change T at get the T calm a lot but by

2372

02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:06,570

federal law we get the T DICOM cannot

2373

02:01:11,210 --> 02:01:08,820

make claims to how this product can

2374

02:01:12,770 --> 02:01:11,220

enhance your health we cannot even post

2375

02:01:15,590 --> 02:01:12,780

our testimonies without being in

2376

02:01:17,840 --> 02:01:15,600

compliance so how do we get past the

2377

02:01:19,850 --> 02:01:17,850

hump try our products that get the T

2378

02:01:23,360 --> 02:01:19,860

calm and see for yourself

2379

02:01:25,150 --> 02:01:23,370

you can send us a testimony but we just

2380

02:01:28,670 --> 02:01:25,160

can't post it bumper

2381

02:01:30,620 --> 02:01:28,680

our products are GMO free and organic

2382

02:01:33,170 --> 02:01:30,630

we pride ourself in being the best we

2383

02:01:36,230 --> 02:01:33,180

can be and we urge you to take charge of

2384

02:01:38,120 --> 02:01:36,240

your health we're loving your strong and

2385

02:01:40,040 --> 02:01:38,130

many of our customers have shared their

2386

02:01:41,660 --> 02:01:40,050

successes with friends and family

2387

02:01:44,980 --> 02:01:41,670

protect your colon

2388

02:01:48,530 --> 02:01:44,990

log on to get the T com that's get the

2389

02:01:54,230 --> 02:01:48,540

t.com get the t-dot-com

2390

02:01:56,120 --> 02:01:54,240

get the t.com did you know that when

2391

02:01:58,340 --> 02:01:56,130

you're on the road with limited data or

2392

02:02:00,530 --> 02:01:58,350

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2393

02:02:02,930 --> 02:02:00,540

every minute of fade to black by just

2394

02:02:05,690 --> 02:02:02,940

calling six oh five five six two four

2395

02:02:08,000 --> 02:02:05,700

four eight two no smart phone app or

2396

02:02:10,130 --> 02:02:08,010

internet needed it saves your data plan

2397

02:02:13,580 --> 02:02:10,140

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2398

02:02:15,920 --> 02:02:13,590

minutes just call six oh five five six

2399

02:02:18,350 --> 02:02:15,930

two four four eight two you can listen

2400

02:02:26,220 --> 02:02:18,360

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2401

02:02:30,279 --> 02:02:27,920

[Music]

2402

02:02:35,000 --> 02:02:30,289

[Applause]

2403

02:02:37,629 --> 02:02:35,010

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2404

02:02:40,250 --> 02:02:37,639

really love ponies I'm serious I

2405

02:02:44,299 --> 02:02:40,260

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2406

02:02:49,389 --> 02:02:44,309

Brooks why fade to black because you

2407

02:02:53,389 --> 02:02:51,469

this is fade to black

2408

02:02:57,049 --> 02:02:53,399

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2409

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,059

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2410

02:03:11,260 --> 02:02:59,440

alliance

2411

02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:15,560

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2412

02:03:22,189 --> 02:03:19,199

night Fator nights one of our phone

2413

02:03:25,220 --> 02:03:22,199

systems is down and you probably saw me

2414

02:03:28,939 --> 02:03:25,230

dialing I'm I was just wondering why

2415

02:03:32,780 --> 02:03:28,949

that foam Bank didn't fill up and it's

2416

02:03:36,020 --> 02:03:32,790

just ringing and hanging up and I

2417

02:03:40,010 --> 02:03:36,030

reinstalled software and it was tested

2418

02:03:41,870 --> 02:03:40,020

but for some reason it's not working so

2419

02:03:44,890 --> 02:03:41,880

there you go three two three eight to

2420

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:44,900

five five zero four five is what is

2421

02:03:50,899 --> 02:03:47,280

operational tonight good luck to me

2422

02:03:53,660 --> 02:03:50,909

trying to get through this assorted all

2423

02:03:55,880 --> 02:03:53,670

out of wonder why one was just

2424

02:03:57,950 --> 02:03:55,890

completely full and the other one what's

2425

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:57,960

going on and so I just checked it and

2426

02:04:04,040 --> 02:04:01,260

there you go it just it does like a

2427

02:04:06,290 --> 02:04:04,050

quarter ring and hangs up so there you

2428

02:04:08,959 --> 02:04:06,300

go it is what it is three two three

2429

02:04:10,250 --> 02:04:08,969

eight two five five zero four or five

2430

02:04:13,360 --> 02:04:10,260

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2431

02:04:15,800 --> 02:04:13,370

live on paid to block who's calling

2432

02:04:20,419 --> 02:04:15,810

you're live

2433

02:04:24,290 --> 02:04:20,429

Jimmy is this me yes hey hey I saw you

2434

02:04:25,760 --> 02:04:24,300

at the disclosure fest and I just

2435

02:04:27,890 --> 02:04:25,770

thought it was so funny when you brought

2436

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:27,900

up that little kid to the stage and you

2437

02:04:37,700 --> 02:04:28,800

asked him

2438

02:04:41,720 --> 02:04:37,710

dude are you Alok yeah yeah yeah that

2439

02:04:46,160 --> 02:04:41,730

was a I do I actually do remember that I

2440

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,170

was treading into strange territory and

2441

02:04:52,340 --> 02:04:48,480

that me saying the word woke you know to

2442

02:04:54,500 --> 02:04:52,350

somebody so young I barely I'm

2443

02:04:57,200 --> 02:04:54,510

comfortable saying it right it's just

2444

02:04:59,419 --> 02:04:57,210

another generation away from me but to

2445

02:05:02,899 --> 02:04:59,429

have him go you know of course you know

2446

02:05:05,540 --> 02:05:02,909

yeah it's like right on okay yeah I do

2447

02:05:09,080 --> 02:05:05,550

remember that what's your name my name

2448

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:09,090

is Rick hey that was a pretty amazing

2449

02:05:13,729 --> 02:05:12,420

conference wasn't it oh it's great man

2450

02:05:15,439 --> 02:05:13,739

it was great to not have to pay a

2451
02:05:16,000 --> 02:05:15,449
hundred dollars to see you guys well

2452
02:05:23,040 --> 02:05:16,010
there

2453
02:05:25,930 --> 02:05:23,050
that part right but I could not believe

2454
02:05:29,169 --> 02:05:25,940
how many people were there I mean that

2455
02:05:31,569 --> 02:05:29,179
was oh man it was awesome it was we had

2456
02:05:33,250 --> 02:05:31,579
F the people there had no idea that

2457
02:05:36,009 --> 02:05:33,260
there was a you know that the UFO

2458
02:05:38,770 --> 02:05:36,019
community had such a big big on

2459
02:05:41,020 --> 02:05:38,780
community themselves at that place a lot

2460
02:05:42,399 --> 02:05:41,030
of it was like the beacon community they

2461
02:05:45,640 --> 02:05:42,409
found out about it through like the

2462
02:05:47,049 --> 02:05:45,650
vegan Facebook stuff and I brought some

2463
02:05:48,250 --> 02:05:47,059

of my friends from that community in

2464

02:05:51,399 --> 02:05:48,260

there and they were like what is this

2465

02:05:54,100 --> 02:05:51,409

about and to go from like never hearing

2466

02:05:59,290 --> 02:05:54,110

about the mummies and all that stuff to

2467

02:06:01,870 --> 02:05:59,300

seeing an alien mummy right oh yeah yeah

2468

02:06:05,500 --> 02:06:01,880

that was that was a pretty tremendous

2469

02:06:09,399 --> 02:06:05,510

and so since you were there how cool was

2470

02:06:13,899 --> 02:06:09,409

it to see that screen the movie screen

2471

02:06:16,419 --> 02:06:13,909

get inflated that was out of control or

2472

02:06:18,370 --> 02:06:16,429

what I had yeah and it looked really

2473

02:06:21,009 --> 02:06:18,380

good to the movie looked really good I

2474

02:06:24,040 --> 02:06:21,019

had no idea it was going to be that big

2475

02:06:27,700 --> 02:06:24,050

and I was you know I they didn't tell me

2476
02:06:30,819 --> 02:06:27,710
and so leading up to the conference I

2477
02:06:33,640 --> 02:06:30,829
was picturing you know a stage with a

2478
02:06:35,379 --> 02:06:33,650
you know some kind of screen on it you

2479
02:06:37,959 --> 02:06:35,389
know but they kept telling me no it's

2480
02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:37,969
gonna be you know 50 feet by a hundred

2481
02:06:42,580 --> 02:06:40,880
feet or whatever like what right so I I

2482
02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:42,590
didn't know until that thing got

2483
02:06:48,279 --> 02:06:46,400
inflated I didn't even you guys made

2484
02:06:49,240 --> 02:06:48,289
some funny jokes about that screen wall

2485
02:06:50,740 --> 02:06:49,250
was being inflated

2486
02:06:52,600 --> 02:06:50,750
and we would all know like the

2487
02:06:54,490 --> 02:06:52,610
camaraderie between all you guys when

2488
02:06:55,930 --> 02:06:54,500

you get together you guys are almost

2489

02:06:58,419 --> 02:06:55,940

down the spectrum when you get together

2490

02:07:00,279 --> 02:06:58,429

it's like it's funny yeah it was it was

2491

02:07:03,959 --> 02:07:00,289

it was a lot of fun it was a lot of fun

2492

02:07:07,689 --> 02:07:03,969

but I had no idea that an inflatable

2493

02:07:09,759 --> 02:07:07,699

hundred foot movie screen even existed I

2494

02:07:11,620 --> 02:07:09,769

mean look you want to go rent a little

2495

02:07:14,350 --> 02:07:11,630

jumper for your kids for a

2496

02:07:17,169 --> 02:07:14,360

five-year-old's birthday party we see

2497

02:07:20,830 --> 02:07:17,179

those all over LA right okay I get that

2498

02:07:24,279 --> 02:07:20,840

but where do you go to rent a hundred

2499

02:07:28,000 --> 02:07:24,289

foot inflatable movie screen it's like

2500

02:07:29,380 --> 02:07:28,010

holy crap that was so cool it was

2501

02:07:34,630 --> 02:07:29,390

ginormous it

2502

02:07:38,290 --> 02:07:34,640

ginormous so so Mattel Island right

2503

02:07:41,080 --> 02:07:38,300

what's on your mind right okay so you

2504

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,090

mind if I asked you like three quick

2505

02:07:45,940 --> 02:07:43,520

questions though remember that guy a

2506

02:07:48,520 --> 02:07:45,950

couple weeks ago he asked you like he

2507

02:07:50,080 --> 02:07:48,530

was like okay it's 1979 you have the

2508

02:07:50,800 --> 02:07:50,090

option of seeing this concert or this

2509

02:07:53,590 --> 02:07:50,810

concert

2510

02:07:55,090 --> 02:07:53,600

remember that guy yeah that was that

2511

02:08:01,330 --> 02:07:55,100

wasn't a couple of weeks ago that was

2512

02:08:05,530 --> 02:08:01,340

like six months ago but I do remember I

2513

02:08:07,450 --> 02:08:05,540

do remember that night yes okay the

2514

02:08:09,250 --> 02:08:07,460

first questions on movie questions just

2515

02:08:10,570 --> 02:08:09,260

to get to know you a little better okay

2516

02:08:15,730 --> 02:08:10,580

yeah that's right

2517

02:08:21,160 --> 02:08:15,740

best movies ever made rocky or Godfather

2518

02:08:25,240 --> 02:08:21,170

Oh Godfather all right mmm yep Wizard of

2519

02:08:31,240 --> 02:08:25,250

Oz or Lawrence of Arabia Lawrence of

2520

02:08:35,170 --> 02:08:31,250

Arabia it's it's 1982 you have the

2521

02:08:37,420 --> 02:08:35,180

option of seeing Led Zeppelin they're

2522

02:08:39,880 --> 02:08:37,430

mine it's 1976 you can you have the

2523

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:39,890

option of seeing Led Zeppelin at Madison

2524

02:08:46,540 --> 02:08:41,840

Square Garden let's say okay and even

2525

02:08:48,160 --> 02:08:46,550

exist you can go to this the other

2526

02:08:51,670 --> 02:08:48,170

option is you can go to this kind of

2527

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:51,680

like this outdoor plays there's waiters

2528

02:08:58,450 --> 02:08:54,800

and stuff Jim pepper is going to open

2529

02:08:59,770 --> 02:08:58,460

the show with witchy Taito and then Neil

2530

02:09:02,170 --> 02:08:59,780

Young is going to come out and play

2531

02:09:08,520 --> 02:09:02,180

America and then it's going to finish

2532

02:09:17,250 --> 02:09:13,900

I'm going Led Zep yeah I'm going Led Zep

2533

02:09:22,360 --> 02:09:17,260

I'm going look you're making it tough

2534

02:09:24,580 --> 02:09:22,370

okay that's not an easy decision you

2535

02:09:27,670 --> 02:09:24,590

know that's that's a tough one but you

2536

02:09:34,300 --> 02:09:27,680

know what if you go back Rick and you

2537

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:34,310

think about 1976 1977 Led Zeppelin

2538

02:09:40,110 --> 02:09:37,040

frigging Robert Plant was on the cover

2539

02:09:43,410 --> 02:09:40,120

of hip hooray Durand cream

2540

02:09:46,410 --> 02:09:43,420

and every rolling stone every single

2541

02:09:50,370 --> 02:09:46,420

month of the year right the influence of

2542

02:09:54,930 --> 02:09:50,380

Led Zeppelin was was extreme back then I

2543

02:09:57,000 --> 02:09:54,940

lived through it and it was all about

2544

02:10:00,180 --> 02:09:57,010

that the song remains the same which was

2545

02:10:02,690 --> 02:10:00,190

filmed at Madison Square Garden and the

2546

02:10:06,600 --> 02:10:02,700

impact that it had over that summer and

2547

02:10:09,570 --> 02:10:06,610

all of us going to the movie theaters

2548

02:10:12,750 --> 02:10:09,580

and watching it so the the impact of Led

2549

02:10:17,250 --> 02:10:12,760

Zeppelin at the time - at during that

2550

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,260

was huge I mean Jimmy Page be you get a

2551

02:10:22,890 --> 02:10:20,320

chance to go see them yes I did I saw

2552

02:10:24,170 --> 02:10:22,900

them in Indianapolis at Market Square

2553

02:10:28,590 --> 02:10:24,180

Arena

2554

02:10:33,060 --> 02:10:28,600

Wow yeah I didn't like emotional well

2555

02:10:36,900 --> 02:10:33,070

you know what was funny about that what

2556

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:36,910

was funny is I went with a friend of

2557

02:10:44,400 --> 02:10:41,440

mine who I can't remember his name and I

2558

02:10:48,450 --> 02:10:44,410

was in eighth grade man eighth grade

2559

02:10:51,240 --> 02:10:48,460

and up to that point I had seen Peter

2560

02:10:52,740 --> 02:10:51,250

Frampton right I saw Peter Frampton and

2561

02:10:55,290 --> 02:10:52,750

I was in eighth grade I didn't have a

2562

02:10:58,560 --> 02:10:55,300

ton of concert experience I saw Peter

2563

02:11:02,910 --> 02:10:58,570

Frampton and Rick Derringer open I had

2564

02:11:07,650 --> 02:11:02,920

seen Santana I'm trying to think who

2565

02:11:11,000 --> 02:11:07,660

opened for Santana but anyway I had only

2566

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:11,010

seen a few concerts and Led Zeppelin

2567

02:11:16,040 --> 02:11:13,840

wasn't something that I knew a whole lot

2568

02:11:18,450 --> 02:11:16,050

about and my friend in eighth grade

2569

02:11:20,820 --> 02:11:18,460

brought over a bunch of Led Zeppelin

2570

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:20,830

records and everybody was scamming for

2571

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:23,440

these tickets and my dad was able to get

2572

02:11:27,630 --> 02:11:25,360

me tickets through the army right

2573

02:11:30,210 --> 02:11:27,640

through the rec center or something and

2574

02:11:31,770 --> 02:11:30,220

and so I got two tickets I didn't know

2575

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:31,780

what to do I'm fight my friend from

2576

02:11:35,670 --> 02:11:34,000

school and he comes over and plays a

2577

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:35,680

bunch of records and I you know I was

2578

02:11:43,260 --> 02:11:39,280

kind of getting into it and I went I was

2579

02:11:45,450 --> 02:11:43,270

young I was probably 13 you know and my

2580

02:11:48,270 --> 02:11:45,460

dad dropped me off at Market Square

2581

02:11:52,320 --> 02:11:48,280

Arena drop me off and

2582

02:11:55,050 --> 02:11:52,330

and walk in and my dad came back at like

2583

02:11:59,940 --> 02:11:55,060

11 o'clock at night or something and and

2584

02:12:04,380 --> 02:11:59,950

picked us up but but I didn't know I

2585

02:12:07,680 --> 02:12:04,390

didn't know the stuff like I I you know

2586

02:12:10,170 --> 02:12:07,690

would figure out in you know a years

2587

02:12:14,400 --> 02:12:10,180

later but it was a great experience

2588

02:12:21,000 --> 02:12:14,410

so yeah yeah I was there Market Square

2589

02:12:26,010 --> 02:12:21,010

Arena 1970 and I'm thinking 77 I think

2590

02:12:28,440 --> 02:12:26,020

that was 1977 I just watched a man I

2591

02:12:30,300 --> 02:12:28,450

love your show I loved everything

2592

02:12:35,070 --> 02:12:30,310

coast to coast is my introduction when I

2593

02:12:37,170 --> 02:12:35,080

was 20 22 now I'm 34 right dgo call Los

2594

02:12:40,800 --> 02:12:37,180

Angeles just taught a class and man I

2595

02:12:42,570 --> 02:12:40,810

don't think it's so weird man there was

2596

02:12:45,930 --> 02:12:42,580

a woman sitting next to me at disclosure

2597

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:45,940

fest she showed up in my yoga class in

2598

02:12:52,320 --> 02:12:49,840

Tarzana like that week and next week it

2599

02:12:56,130 --> 02:12:52,330

was so weird what are the odds of that

2600

02:12:57,900 --> 02:12:56,140

are you guys friends huh well first of

2601

02:12:59,670 --> 02:12:57,910

all though it's time they're kind of

2602

02:13:01,560 --> 02:12:59,680

like a conservative crew they're like a

2603

02:13:03,660 --> 02:13:01,570

lot of foreigners in the Tarzana yoga

2604

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:03,670

class and in a good way there's nothing

2605

02:13:08,820 --> 02:13:06,400

wrong with that that came out when I

2606

02:13:10,620 --> 02:13:08,830

just said that but but the average age

2607

02:13:13,950 --> 02:13:10,630

of my students is in that class is like

2608

02:13:18,030 --> 02:13:13,960

60 and this woman that came in too late

2609

02:13:20,400 --> 02:13:18,040

like 35 and then she hands me a book

2610

02:13:22,410 --> 02:13:20,410

that my last day there was a couple

2611

02:13:24,740 --> 02:13:22,420

weeks later and she hands me this book

2612

02:13:27,600 --> 02:13:24,750

that she got from Mount Shasta

2613

02:13:31,320 --> 02:13:27,610

look she's listening and it was like

2614

02:13:33,890 --> 02:13:31,330

just so does everything alien and I've

2615

02:13:37,800 --> 02:13:33,900

never had anybody in the yoga community

2616

02:13:40,260 --> 02:13:37,810

talk about aliens UFOs or anything so

2617

02:13:41,760 --> 02:13:40,270

that was cool and I hope that more

2618

02:13:44,850 --> 02:13:41,770

people in the yoga community will get

2619

02:13:48,570 --> 02:13:44,860

involved yeah there and the yoga

2620

02:13:50,160 --> 02:13:48,580

community is is is big and there you're

2621

02:13:52,890 --> 02:13:50,170

bringing up a very interesting point

2622

02:13:56,610 --> 02:13:52,900

that a lot of people are out there

2623

02:14:00,120 --> 02:13:56,620

talking about right now which is the

2624

02:14:00,580 --> 02:14:00,130

health and wellness awakening yoga

2625

02:14:05,970 --> 02:14:00,590

commune

2626

02:14:09,550 --> 02:14:05,980

that is out there has been blending into

2627

02:14:13,209 --> 02:14:09,560

our UFO community and and the other way

2628

02:14:14,830 --> 02:14:13,219

around too as well where the yoga

2629

02:14:19,780 --> 02:14:14,840

community going yeah they may be

2630

02:14:22,089 --> 02:14:19,790

interested in ET or you know have a you

2631

02:14:24,250 --> 02:14:22,099

know they're okay with it but they don't

2632

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,260

know about Rendlesham you know they

2633

02:14:30,129 --> 02:14:26,960

don't know about Roswell they don't know

2634

02:14:32,379 --> 02:14:30,139

who Bob Lazar is you know and so when

2635

02:14:34,060 --> 02:14:32,389

they or the Atacama mummy that you were

2636

02:14:35,740 --> 02:14:34,070

just talking about yeah they're just

2637

02:14:38,040 --> 02:14:35,750

kind of like right now they're just kind

2638

02:14:41,859 --> 02:14:38,050

of open to it right there wasn't open

2639

02:14:44,379 --> 02:14:41,869

right and so it is blending and and I

2640

02:14:48,370 --> 02:14:44,389

hope that it continues I'm totally okay

2641

02:14:53,140 --> 02:14:48,380

with it and I think both sides are okay

2642

02:15:00,300 --> 02:14:53,150

with it I was I look I can tell you

2643

02:15:05,709 --> 02:15:03,550

new-age communities where I've gone in

2644

02:15:07,899 --> 02:15:05,719

and and started talking to people and

2645

02:15:10,060 --> 02:15:07,909

they have never I've gone through a

2646

02:15:11,770 --> 02:15:10,070

whole room full of people that have

2647

02:15:16,800 --> 02:15:11,780

never heard of coast-to-coast

2648

02:15:19,780 --> 02:15:16,810

right they don't know they have no idea

2649

02:15:22,260 --> 02:15:19,790

yeah I think it's like maybe it's I

2650

02:15:24,879 --> 02:15:22,270

don't know how it befalls people to

2651
02:15:27,220 --> 02:15:24,889
listen to coast the first time or this

2652
02:15:29,410 --> 02:15:27,230
show to the for the first time it's sort

2653
02:15:31,570 --> 02:15:29,420
of like a maybe you're guided towards it

2654
02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:31,580
or something I don't know right right

2655
02:15:35,649 --> 02:15:33,199
and you know and I can go to other

2656
02:15:37,390 --> 02:15:35,659
places where everybody in the room is

2657
02:15:39,820 --> 02:15:37,400
listen to fade to black and coast to

2658
02:15:42,040 --> 02:15:39,830
coast and and we go through and that way

2659
02:15:44,169 --> 02:15:42,050
they want to talk to me about it and and

2660
02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:44,179
and you know you kind of get used to

2661
02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:46,400
that a little bit and then I'm serious

2662
02:15:50,109 --> 02:15:46,880
man

2663
02:15:54,370 --> 02:15:50,119

I have talked to one person after

2664

02:15:55,300 --> 02:15:54,380

another that have no clue what I'm

2665

02:15:57,700 --> 02:15:55,310

talking about

2666

02:16:00,820 --> 02:15:57,710

not that I would bring it up what I mean

2667

02:16:03,550 --> 02:16:00,830

is the conversation is always general so

2668

02:16:06,939 --> 02:16:03,560

what do you do oh I'm a you know I'm a

2669

02:16:10,379 --> 02:16:06,949

health and wellness an instructor right

2670

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,389

a coach well what do you do oh I'm a

2671

02:16:18,760 --> 02:16:13,040

radio host Oh for what for

2672

02:16:20,890 --> 02:16:18,770

to coast what is that just come out with

2673

02:16:24,610 --> 02:16:20,900

it man what are they gonna do is so you

2674

02:16:26,680 --> 02:16:24,620

know and and it's it's okay and and

2675

02:16:29,440 --> 02:16:26,690

they've they've written things down and

2676

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:29,450

and gone and check it out and come and

2677

02:16:33,010 --> 02:16:31,040

checked out fade to black and maybe they

2678

02:16:36,459 --> 02:16:33,020

watched ancient aliens or whatever and

2679

02:16:39,339 --> 02:16:36,469

and they're okay with it but it's you

2680

02:16:41,530 --> 02:16:39,349

know it seems that everybody in our

2681

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:41,540

community Rick and it's the truth that

2682

02:16:46,480 --> 02:16:44,840

everybody assumes that everybody knows

2683

02:16:50,650 --> 02:16:46,490

about fade to black and coast to coast

2684

02:16:52,720 --> 02:16:50,660

right but that's not the case it's

2685

02:16:55,000 --> 02:16:52,730

simply not the case

2686

02:16:58,200 --> 02:16:55,010

well I'm glad you're an experienced man

2687

02:17:04,000 --> 02:16:58,210

and so those were your three questions

2688

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,010

yeah okay Colin all right let me back up

2689

02:17:10,060 --> 02:17:06,800

so then where would you what would you

2690

02:17:12,760 --> 02:17:10,070

do would you do deep purple or Led

2691

02:17:18,520 --> 02:17:12,770

Zeppelin no which version of deep purple

2692

02:17:20,919 --> 02:17:18,530

oh my god see cuz that that's important

2693

02:17:22,360 --> 02:17:20,929

to me to know I don't even know like so

2694

02:17:24,190 --> 02:17:22,370

much about them I just you know I know

2695

02:17:26,740 --> 02:17:24,200

they're like the mainstream songs and I

2696

02:17:29,350 --> 02:17:26,750

just like I'm into all of it because I

2697

02:17:30,910 --> 02:17:29,360

mean I just I listen to different songs

2698

02:17:32,680 --> 02:17:30,920

for different reasons sometimes I'm like

2699

02:17:34,990 --> 02:17:32,690

man I just want to hear the drums and I

2700

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:35,000

sometimes something else right

2701
02:17:39,220 --> 02:17:36,800
like everybody that's very broad

2702
02:17:42,430 --> 02:17:39,230
statement well because you have the ian

2703
02:17:47,169 --> 02:17:42,440
gillan deeper bowl and then he have the

2704
02:17:50,320 --> 02:17:47,179
David Coverdale deep purple yeah two

2705
02:17:53,410 --> 02:17:50,330
different versions of deep purple and

2706
02:17:55,510 --> 02:17:53,420
then Ian Gillan came back later on and

2707
02:18:01,480 --> 02:17:55,520
they did that album perfect strangers

2708
02:18:05,080 --> 02:18:01,490
after Coverdale left so I'm kind of an

2709
02:18:07,839 --> 02:18:05,090
Ian Gillan deep purple all right so

2710
02:18:10,270 --> 02:18:07,849
that's me so that would make it even a

2711
02:18:13,120 --> 02:18:10,280
tougher decision the David Coverdale we

2712
02:18:14,890 --> 02:18:13,130
think rocky I I've evolved I used to

2713
02:18:17,950 --> 02:18:14,900

think Godfather now I think Rocky's

2714

02:18:19,709 --> 02:18:17,960

better than Godfather I don't I just the

2715

02:18:23,980 --> 02:18:19,719

way I feel afterwards I don't know if it

2716

02:18:26,839 --> 02:18:23,990

was just effective Wow Rick you need to

2717

02:18:30,320 --> 02:18:26,849

take a step to the left really quick

2718

02:18:32,359 --> 02:18:30,330

because some some laudanum oh yeah

2719

02:18:37,160 --> 02:18:32,369

they're right here some some lightnings

2720

02:18:39,049 --> 02:18:37,170

about to strike man be careful have a

2721

02:18:42,679 --> 02:18:39,059

great night my friend thank you for

2722

02:18:44,299 --> 02:18:42,689

calling thanks Jimmy thanks bye bye bye

2723

02:18:47,419 --> 02:18:44,309

that's a great phone call right there

2724

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:47,429

that's a you know when when I go back

2725

02:18:54,620 --> 02:18:50,880

and I think about some of these

2726

02:18:59,290 --> 02:18:54,630

situations with bands growing up knowing

2727

02:19:02,750 --> 02:18:59,300

what I know now versus what I knew then

2728

02:19:05,599 --> 02:19:02,760

that's especially with Neil Young

2729

02:19:08,330 --> 02:19:05,609

because Neil Young today I understand

2730

02:19:11,120 --> 02:19:08,340

Neil Young when I was growing up I

2731

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:11,130

couldn't stand it I thought it was out

2732

02:19:14,719 --> 02:19:12,479

of tune I didn't think it was

2733

02:19:18,290 --> 02:19:14,729

rock'n'roll enough I listened to it

2734

02:19:21,109 --> 02:19:18,300

today and it makes me weep man it's just

2735

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,119

you know how Neil Young is amazing

2736

02:19:25,609 --> 02:19:23,760

and I would have I would have passed up

2737

02:19:26,839 --> 02:19:25,619

Neil Young in a second when I was

2738

02:19:28,669 --> 02:19:26,849

growing up all the way through high

2739

02:19:33,339 --> 02:19:28,679

school hi you're live on fade to black

2740

02:19:37,519 --> 02:19:33,349

who's calling hey Jimmy this is Tom from

2741

02:19:39,259 --> 02:19:37,529

hi Tom from Dayton Ohio how are you I'm

2742

02:19:42,530 --> 02:19:39,269

doing wonderful hey I just wanted to

2743

02:19:44,660 --> 02:19:42,540

call in and say thank you for getting

2744

02:19:46,219 --> 02:19:44,670

back to me on on stellar I message you

2745

02:19:48,979 --> 02:19:46,229

and for everybody out there that has

2746

02:19:53,800 --> 02:19:48,989

never message Jimmy on on stellar he's

2747

02:19:57,050 --> 02:19:53,810

on top of that stuff man and so uh in

2748

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,060

regards to with this ancient life oil

2749

02:20:01,969 --> 02:19:59,520

that's what I asked you about if he had

2750

02:20:02,960 --> 02:20:01,979

a promo code for that okay um I was

2751

02:20:05,210 --> 02:20:02,970

wondering if I could talk to you a

2752

02:20:08,899 --> 02:20:05,220

little bit about that well it'll get me

2753

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:08,909

kicked off of YouTube but go ahead all

2754

02:20:16,910 --> 02:20:11,600

right well let's just say this product

2755

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:16,920

and you know I have my my father my

2756

02:20:24,559 --> 02:20:20,399

stepfather has been having some medical

2757

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:24,569

problems lately and what it is is the

2758

02:20:29,300 --> 02:20:26,640

doctors out there they don't really know

2759

02:20:31,250 --> 02:20:29,310

what's wrong with him they've done all

2760

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:31,260

kinds of tests and he's losing weight

2761

02:20:37,099 --> 02:20:34,880

he's really weak and you know

2762

02:20:39,139 --> 02:20:37,109

everybody's thinking cancer but

2763

02:20:40,520 --> 02:20:39,149

everything that they've looked for they

2764

02:20:44,720 --> 02:20:40,530

found nothing

2765

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:44,730

and you know I've heard about the this

2766

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:47,040

this product for a long time

2767

02:20:56,140 --> 02:20:51,120

and it has a myriad of things that it

2768

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,150

helps and I'm just wondering you know if

2769

02:21:01,010 --> 02:20:59,040

look is there any way you can get

2770

02:21:03,770 --> 02:21:01,020

information on what it actually does

2771

02:21:06,590 --> 02:21:03,780

because I know they you just they can't

2772

02:21:09,470 --> 02:21:06,600

say what it does right so that's in and

2773

02:21:11,960 --> 02:21:09,480

of itself the problem right right well

2774

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:11,970

you're gonna need to go and do some

2775

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:18,080

research but I would email life change t

2776

02:21:25,250 --> 02:21:21,840

email Ronnie and and and talk to him

2777

02:21:27,950 --> 02:21:25,260

about it directly really okay that's

2778

02:21:29,650 --> 02:21:27,960

what I would he's really he really knows

2779

02:21:33,740 --> 02:21:29,660

his stuff when it comes to that

2780

02:21:37,820 --> 02:21:33,750

and is that information on you can go to

2781

02:21:40,490 --> 02:21:37,830

yeah you just good to life change T life

2782

02:21:45,050 --> 02:21:40,500

change T the Aeons both of those yes yes

2783

02:21:47,120 --> 02:21:45,060

he does and it's get the t.com okay I'll

2784

02:21:49,970 --> 02:21:47,130

I'll reach out to them I've already put

2785

02:21:53,450 --> 02:21:49,980

in the order because the way I'm looking

2786

02:21:55,850 --> 02:21:53,460

at it as this is when there's a couple

2787

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:55,860

things that kind of push me this way and

2788

02:22:00,800 --> 02:21:58,680

I'm just thinking about it when they

2789

02:22:03,440 --> 02:22:00,810

don't know what's wrong and from what I

2790

02:22:05,780 --> 02:22:03,450

do know or what I have researched is

2791

02:22:10,340 --> 02:22:05,790

this stuff helps you know like I said

2792

02:22:13,040 --> 02:22:10,350

for multiple different things and if we

2793

02:22:16,730 --> 02:22:13,050

don't know what's wrong and you don't do

2794

02:22:19,100 --> 02:22:16,740

anything then that you know you're gonna

2795

02:22:21,470 --> 02:22:19,110

regret it if something bad happens you

2796

02:22:24,260 --> 02:22:21,480

know what I mean if if you have the

2797

02:22:26,090 --> 02:22:24,270

opportunity to purchase something and

2798

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:26,100

even though it's a little bit expensive

2799

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:29,520

at least for me and you don't do

2800

02:22:34,240 --> 02:22:32,160

anything and then then you know god

2801
02:22:37,220 --> 02:22:34,250
forbid he passes or something like that

2802
02:22:39,250 --> 02:22:37,230
and then you find out hey this could

2803
02:22:41,630 --> 02:22:39,260
help for that and you didn't try it I

2804
02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,640
mean then you're gonna have that guilt

2805
02:22:45,130 --> 02:22:43,520
for the rest of your life yeah yeah

2806
02:22:47,801 --> 02:22:45,140
[Music]

2807
02:22:49,600 --> 02:22:47,811
and so that that's what you know that's

2808
02:22:52,240 --> 02:22:49,610
where I was at I was like look you know

2809
02:22:53,740 --> 02:22:52,250
I can spend the money get this stuff and

2810
02:22:57,640 --> 02:22:53,750
if it doesn't work it's not going to

2811
02:22:59,530 --> 02:22:57,650
hurt them but if it does work it's it's

2812
02:23:02,710 --> 02:22:59,540
you know it's worth its weight in gold

2813
02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,720

and so that's that's where I'm at and

2814

02:23:07,210 --> 02:23:05,120

that's the decision that I made so I I

2815

02:23:10,000 --> 02:23:07,220

went ahead and sent him a bottle

2816

02:23:12,761 --> 02:23:10,010

he's down in Florida so hopefully

2817

02:23:15,370 --> 02:23:12,771

hopefully that that'll get things

2818

02:23:18,460 --> 02:23:15,380

straightened out and and I'll continue

2819

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:18,470

to do research on that but with the call

2820

02:23:23,460 --> 02:23:21,200

ins and you know the guy from I believe

2821

02:23:25,780 --> 02:23:23,470

it was Australia just a little bit ago

2822

02:23:29,261 --> 02:23:25,790

talking about how some of the things

2823

02:23:32,290 --> 02:23:29,271

that with this medical industry has kind

2824

02:23:34,120 --> 02:23:32,300

of done over the years you know they

2825

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,130

just want to they just want to sell you

2826

02:23:36,850 --> 02:23:36,080

treatments they don't want to sell you

2827

02:23:39,340 --> 02:23:36,860

cures

2828

02:23:41,710 --> 02:23:39,350

yeah that's that's I've talked about

2829

02:23:44,350 --> 02:23:41,720

that a lot and I want to thank you Tom

2830

02:23:46,930 --> 02:23:44,360

for the phone call okay yeah absolutely

2831

02:23:49,180 --> 02:23:46,940

thank you so much and I've got to take a

2832

02:23:55,740 --> 02:23:49,190

break right here Tom but thank you for

2833

02:23:59,051 --> 02:23:55,750

the phone call and I am pretty solid

2834

02:24:04,630 --> 02:23:59,061

this is just through my own experience I

2835

02:24:09,150 --> 02:24:04,640

am pretty solid on the changes that I've

2836

02:24:11,680 --> 02:24:09,160

made for myself and my diet because

2837

02:24:14,020 --> 02:24:11,690

everything that I do now everybody knows

2838

02:24:19,690 --> 02:24:14,030

I'm a foodie but everything that I do

2839

02:24:22,030 --> 02:24:19,700

now I do it in in such a way that the

2840

02:24:25,690 --> 02:24:22,040

things that we're feeling funky to me

2841

02:24:29,410 --> 02:24:25,700

have been removed and one of those is

2842

02:24:32,051 --> 02:24:29,420

soft drinks soft drinks yeah I'll think

2843

02:24:34,450 --> 02:24:32,061

that real sugar pure sugar you know

2844

02:24:38,410 --> 02:24:34,460

that's okay in moderation is certainly

2845

02:24:42,250 --> 02:24:38,420

that's fine but fructose and corn syrups

2846

02:24:47,261 --> 02:24:42,260

and the things that are so not only bad

2847

02:24:51,130 --> 02:24:47,271

for you but in in abundance and you go

2848

02:24:54,700 --> 02:24:51,140

and you constantly assault your body for

2849

02:24:56,920 --> 02:24:54,710

years and years and years throwing your

2850

02:25:00,819 --> 02:24:56,930

body chemistry and your brain

2851
02:25:05,019 --> 02:25:00,829
completely off-kilter so what I ended up

2852
02:25:09,880 --> 02:25:05,029
doing is changing everything around to

2853
02:25:13,090 --> 02:25:09,890
all I drink now not all but 95% of what

2854
02:25:16,750 --> 02:25:13,100
I drink now is water that's what I drink

2855
02:25:19,330 --> 02:25:16,760
I drink water yes I drink coffee yes I

2856
02:25:24,250 --> 02:25:19,340
do do that but as far as anything else

2857
02:25:28,479 --> 02:25:24,260
out there I don't drink beer no I don't

2858
02:25:32,349 --> 02:25:28,489
I don't have any soft drinks I drink

2859
02:25:34,479 --> 02:25:32,359
water that's it and tea that's that's

2860
02:25:35,139 --> 02:25:34,489
all that I do that was a big change in

2861
02:25:38,050 --> 02:25:35,149
my diet

2862
02:25:41,679 --> 02:25:38,060
and all the other wacky things that I

2863
02:25:44,139 --> 02:25:41,689

was doing and it's been years I mean

2864

02:25:46,899 --> 02:25:44,149

things like you know if I'm gonna have

2865

02:25:49,659 --> 02:25:46,909

pancakes or waffles you know I don't use

2866

02:25:54,219 --> 02:25:49,669

any kind of crazy things called syrup I

2867

02:25:56,949 --> 02:25:54,229

use maple syrup pure maple syrup that's

2868

02:26:01,090 --> 02:25:56,959

what I eliminate all of the chemicals

2869

02:26:04,929 --> 02:26:01,100

out of my diet yes I do read me yes I do

2870

02:26:08,620 --> 02:26:04,939

fish and and but all of the vegetables

2871

02:26:11,080 --> 02:26:08,630

that I have are good you know they're

2872

02:26:14,979 --> 02:26:11,090

fresh and we cook them fresh and we we

2873

02:26:17,409 --> 02:26:14,989

prepare things fresh doing that with the

2874

02:26:20,620 --> 02:26:17,419

supplements that I take has changed

2875

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:20,630

everything for me and that includes CBD

2876

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:23,840

you know and that's that's what I do and

2877

02:26:30,370 --> 02:26:28,399

it's changed me it's changed me you know

2878

02:26:32,529 --> 02:26:30,380

not only physically but mentally too as

2879

02:26:34,750 --> 02:26:32,539

well it's amazing what it does for you

2880

02:26:36,609 --> 02:26:34,760

with that I'm gonna take my last break

2881

02:26:38,769 --> 02:26:36,619

here before the end of the night and

2882

02:26:40,719 --> 02:26:38,779

I'll be right back to take more of your

2883

02:26:41,050 --> 02:26:40,729

phone calls if you're on hold stay right

2884

02:26:43,359 --> 02:26:41,060

there

2885

02:26:45,609 --> 02:26:43,369

this is fade to black I'm your host Tim

2886

02:26:51,279 --> 02:26:45,619

you Church it is Thursday night it is

2887

02:26:53,679 --> 02:26:51,289

fëanor night 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or 5

2888

02:26:57,450 --> 02:26:53,689

more of your phone calls are next right

2889

02:27:26,671 --> 02:27:23,180

[Music]

2890

02:27:32,121 --> 02:27:26,681

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

2891

02:27:42,291 --> 02:27:32,131

radio calm this my popular opinion

2892

02:27:48,480 --> 02:27:46,591

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2893

02:27:50,940 --> 02:27:48,490

year we've experienced more than our

2894

02:27:53,220 --> 02:27:50,950

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

2895

02:27:55,261 --> 02:27:53,230

to black and last month I decided to

2896

02:27:57,660 --> 02:27:55,271

make sure my family does not have to

2897

02:28:00,841 --> 02:27:57,670

worry about food should we get caught in

2898

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:00,851

a real emergency situation introducing

2899

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:03,280

Humana healthy storable product that

2900

02:28:06,990 --> 02:28:04,960

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2901

02:28:09,240 --> 02:28:07,000

it every day instead of just during

2902

02:28:11,490 --> 02:28:09,250

those times of duress all new manna

2903

02:28:14,881 --> 02:28:11,500

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2904

02:28:17,400 --> 02:28:14,891

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2905

02:28:19,350 --> 02:28:17,410

are made in America with the new manna

2906

02:28:20,940 --> 02:28:19,360

pack in your home you'll be able to

2907

02:28:23,490 --> 02:28:20,950

sleep at night knowing that you've

2908

02:28:26,671 --> 02:28:23,500

protected your family not only have I

2909

02:28:28,770 --> 02:28:26,681

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2910

02:28:30,990 --> 02:28:28,780

too just click on the new manna banner

2911

02:28:32,881 --> 02:28:31,000

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2912

02:28:35,280 --> 02:28:32,891

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2913

02:28:37,280 --> 02:28:35,290

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2914

02:28:42,511 --> 02:28:37,290

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2915

02:28:45,360 --> 02:28:42,521

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

2916

02:28:47,761 --> 02:28:45,370

beams from Central America with dashes

2917

02:28:50,160 --> 02:28:47,771

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

2918

02:28:53,220 --> 02:28:50,170

then roast it to the dark side of fade

2919

02:28:56,371 --> 02:28:53,230

to black you create the ultimate brew of

2920

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:56,381

Fringe introducing the fade to black

2921

02:29:00,990 --> 02:29:00,160

blend from River moon coffee yes River

2922

02:29:03,690 --> 02:29:01,000

moons

2923

02:29:05,730 --> 02:29:03,700

as customized roast was created for the

2924

02:29:08,730 --> 02:29:05,740

love of fade to black

2925

02:29:11,430 --> 02:29:08,740

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2926

02:29:15,001 --> 02:29:11,440

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2927

02:29:18,001 --> 02:29:15,011

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2928

02:29:19,860 --> 02:29:18,011

coffee dog deep with distinct

2929

02:29:23,041 --> 02:29:19,870

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2930

02:29:25,470 --> 02:29:23,051

like the bunker leaning further into the

2931

02:29:28,740 --> 02:29:25,480

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2932

02:29:30,390 --> 02:29:28,750

blend from river moon coffee just click

2933

02:29:33,751 --> 02:29:30,400

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2934

02:29:36,421 --> 02:29:33,761

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2935

02:29:40,560 --> 02:29:36,431

15% off of your order today

2936

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:40,570

go back Lee chappie hey can we talk

2937

02:29:45,121 --> 02:29:42,160

about something serious for a minute

2938

02:29:47,850 --> 02:29:45,131

your age getting old has its perks but

2939

02:29:49,921 --> 02:29:47,860

remember being a few years younger you

2940

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:49,931

know your hair was thicker you didn't

2941

02:29:53,881 --> 02:29:52,000

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

2942

02:29:55,860 --> 02:29:53,891

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

2943

02:29:58,381 --> 02:29:55,870

better well we can't turn back the

2944

02:30:00,961 --> 02:29:58,391

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

2945

02:30:03,930 --> 02:30:00,971

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

2946

02:30:05,881 --> 02:30:03,940

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

2947

02:30:07,411 --> 02:30:05,891

it's a doctor formulated daily

2948

02:30:09,600 --> 02:30:07,421

supplement that helps your body maintain

2949

02:30:12,421 --> 02:30:09,610

its peak performance and fight the aging

2950

02:30:13,921 --> 02:30:12,431

process imagine sleeping better looking

2951

02:30:16,501 --> 02:30:13,931

better and feeling better

2952

02:30:18,480 --> 02:30:16,511

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2953

02:30:21,180 --> 02:30:18,490

thousands of people just like you at

2954

02:30:23,610 --> 02:30:21,190

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2955

02:30:25,051 --> 02:30:23,620

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2956

02:30:26,940 --> 02:30:25,061

will feel when your family and friends

2957

02:30:29,310 --> 02:30:26,950

are asking you what you did to look so

2958

02:30:31,621 --> 02:30:29,320

good your secret will be nature's youth

2959

02:30:34,081 --> 02:30:31,631

RSF it's time to start looking better

2960

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,091

and feeling better learn more in order

2961

02:30:46,450 --> 02:30:36,160

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2962

02:31:00,979 --> 02:30:50,149

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2963

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:00,989

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2964

02:31:05,760 --> 02:31:17,489

[Music]

2965

02:31:22,269 --> 02:31:20,649

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2966

02:31:24,969 --> 02:31:22,279

night Seder night my favorite night of

2967

02:31:27,989 --> 02:31:24,979

the week great phone calls tonight all

2968

02:31:30,489 --> 02:31:27,999

of them unbelievable

2969

02:31:32,620 --> 02:31:30,499

Janine just posted what about Hanson's

2970

02:31:33,849 --> 02:31:32,630

natural sodas and I've replied back

2971

02:31:37,809 --> 02:31:33,859

Pierre cane sugar

2972

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:37,819

YUM and I think over the house we've got

2973

02:31:45,210 --> 02:31:41,359

a probably got a case of those but yeah

2974

02:31:48,159 --> 02:31:45,220

yeah I do do that I get the exotic sodas

2975

02:31:51,609 --> 02:31:48,169

and I'll I'll go and you know those

2976

02:31:55,689 --> 02:31:51,619

small batch exotic sodas but it's got to

2977

02:31:58,809 --> 02:31:55,699

be you know some custom brewed made pure

2978

02:32:00,729 --> 02:31:58,819

cane sugar situation but I don't do it

2979

02:32:03,460 --> 02:32:00,739

in excess but yeah I do check that stuff

2980

02:32:05,279 --> 02:32:03,470

out but none of the none of the

2981

02:32:08,769 --> 02:32:05,289

commercial crap I don't even touch it

2982

02:32:11,859 --> 02:32:08,779

anything like that in in our diet it's

2983

02:32:14,649 --> 02:32:11,869

been eliminated you know I mentioned

2984

02:32:18,609 --> 02:32:14,659

syrup because it just comes to mind you

2985

02:32:19,479 --> 02:32:18,619

know read the ingredients on those oh

2986

02:32:21,880 --> 02:32:19,489

look

2987

02:32:23,380 --> 02:32:21,890

but anyway let's go back to the phones

2988

02:32:29,309 --> 02:32:23,390

hi your life I'm fade to black who's

2989

02:32:32,170 --> 02:32:29,319

calling me yes Oh cold

2990

02:32:35,979 --> 02:32:32,180

Jimmy Church Eddie trunk and Howard

2991

02:32:39,069 --> 02:32:35,989

Stern my three-phase any trunk and

2992

02:32:39,960 --> 02:32:39,079

Howard Stern and Jimmy Church I'll go

2993

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:39,970

with that

2994

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,560

man that's pretty good company yeah it

2995

02:32:46,210 --> 02:32:44,479

is that's pretty good company that's

2996

02:32:49,029 --> 02:32:46,220

pretty good company thank you for that

2997

02:32:51,519 --> 02:32:49,039

what's on your mind what's your name uh

2998

02:32:54,399 --> 02:32:51,529

Taylor from West Virginia Taylor from

2999

02:32:56,620 --> 02:32:54,409

West Virginia how are you I'm doing all

3000

02:32:59,739 --> 02:32:56,630

right man but how can you forget Glenn

3001

02:33:02,500 --> 02:32:59,749

Hughes and deep purple what no one

3002

02:33:06,819 --> 02:33:02,510

Hughes bass player man he's amazing yeah

3003

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,829

Glenn Hughes today rocks probably harder

3004

02:33:11,969 --> 02:33:08,479

than he did when he was in purple and

3005

02:33:15,130 --> 02:33:11,979

and I'll take it a step further

3006

02:33:19,750 --> 02:33:15,140

nobody dressed like Glenn Hughes did

3007

02:33:24,040 --> 02:33:19,760

back in the day hey I like it I like us

3008

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:24,050

of him and Lana moss is doing I yes yes

3009

02:33:30,671 --> 02:33:28,880

that's all look Glenn Hughes I went

3010

02:33:32,970 --> 02:33:30,681

through this was this

3011

02:33:36,401 --> 02:33:32,980

a few weeks ago this is really funny I

3012

02:33:39,940 --> 02:33:36,411

went through a Glenn Hughes day in the

3013

02:33:43,031 --> 02:33:39,950

bunker I just I did Glenn Hughes that

3014

02:33:45,671 --> 02:33:43,041

and and I watched a couple of things

3015

02:33:47,680 --> 02:33:45,681

that he has done recently and I gotta

3016

02:33:51,970 --> 02:33:47,690

tell you I don't know how old he is he's

3017

02:33:54,821 --> 02:33:51,980

got to be 70 something and it and he

3018

02:33:57,131 --> 02:33:54,831

hits the notes man he is he is right

3019

02:33:59,970 --> 02:33:57,141

there but nobody did bell-bottoms man

3020

02:34:03,100 --> 02:33:59,980

like Glenn Hughes great bass player

3021

02:34:06,940 --> 02:34:03,110

great dresser great theatrics great

3022

02:34:09,131 --> 02:34:06,950

image had the hair and he had the pipes

3023

02:34:12,640 --> 02:34:09,141

man there's no question about it no

3024

02:34:17,230 --> 02:34:12,650

question and he can keep up with Joe

3025

02:34:19,871 --> 02:34:17,240

Bonamassa on bass with and playing that

3026

02:34:23,171 --> 02:34:19,881

Gibson pretty well also yeah did he not

3027

02:34:25,781 --> 02:34:23,181

did he not saying four feet purple for a

3028

02:34:27,541 --> 02:34:25,791

while yeah I I don't know he was always

3029

02:34:31,121 --> 02:34:27,551

the bass player I don't think he ever

3030

02:34:33,071 --> 02:34:31,131

fronted deep purple okay I think the

3031

02:34:36,940 --> 02:34:33,081

only played bass and saying you know

3032

02:34:38,761 --> 02:34:36,950

highway star you know but there you go

3033

02:34:41,770 --> 02:34:38,771

so what's what's on your mind

3034

02:34:46,331 --> 02:34:41,780

that's it man I saw got that's a you

3035

02:34:48,461 --> 02:34:46,341

know what and it was perfect again have

3036

02:34:51,100 --> 02:34:48,471

a great night man and we'll see you on

3037

02:34:52,901 --> 02:34:51,110

Monday right here on the show that was

3038

02:34:55,570 --> 02:34:52,911

uh that was pretty cool right there how

3039

02:34:56,640 --> 02:34:55,580

your live on beta-blockers college fool

3040

02:34:59,051 --> 02:34:56,650

[Applause]

3041

02:35:05,220 --> 02:34:59,061

yeah your live but you got to turn me

3042

02:35:07,841 --> 02:35:05,230

down in the background hey how are you

3043

02:35:10,690 --> 02:35:07,851

I'm doing fine man doing fine

3044

02:35:13,121 --> 02:35:10,700

hey right off the cup I just wanted to

3045

02:35:18,011 --> 02:35:13,131

comment on the we don't need no stinkin

3046

02:35:21,430 --> 02:35:18,021

disclosure thing okay I know we don't

3047

02:35:23,171 --> 02:35:21,440

need it but I can think of a lot of

3048

02:35:26,591 --> 02:35:23,181

people especially friends of mine that

3049

02:35:32,921 --> 02:35:26,601

do need it you know I mean I know I know

3050

02:35:35,020 --> 02:35:32,931

at contact in the desert I during I

3051
02:35:39,751 --> 02:35:35,030
think it was Sunday night it was one of

3052
02:35:42,970 --> 02:35:39,761
the one of the panels and so I said I

3053
02:35:44,200 --> 02:35:42,980
you know I got all cocky I said come on

3054
02:35:45,969 --> 02:35:44,210
we you know

3055
02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:45,979
you guys really need the President of

3056
02:35:50,380 --> 02:35:48,560
the United States to step up to the to

3057
02:35:54,040 --> 02:35:50,390
the microphone and announce disclosure

3058
02:35:55,210 --> 02:35:54,050
right and the place erupted that was

3059
02:35:57,969 --> 02:35:55,220
like well that answers that question

3060
02:36:01,210 --> 02:35:57,979
that's exactly what they need you know

3061
02:36:07,570 --> 02:36:01,220
and and and I get that I understand I

3062
02:36:09,760 --> 02:36:07,580
really do I do I do for me I think I

3063
02:36:11,440 --> 02:36:09,770

needed for the community you know that's

3064

02:36:14,200 --> 02:36:11,450

what I need it for I need it for all of

3065

02:36:17,410 --> 02:36:14,210

you because I understand what that would

3066

02:36:21,340 --> 02:36:17,420

mean but but go ahead I interrupted you

3067

02:36:23,560 --> 02:36:21,350

go ahead but yes no and yeah just like

3068

02:36:25,650 --> 02:36:23,570

one thing I definitely wanted to add to

3069

02:36:27,969 --> 02:36:25,660

that considering the fact that you know

3070

02:36:31,090 --> 02:36:27,979

Lewis Elizondo

3071

02:36:33,490 --> 02:36:31,100

you know and them just don't want to

3072

02:36:35,800 --> 02:36:33,500

work with us I think that's a major

3073

02:36:42,190 --> 02:36:35,810

mistake on their part it's like no you

3074

02:36:46,780 --> 02:36:42,200

guys need us right yep they do they do

3075

02:36:49,450 --> 02:36:46,790

and which goes back to when Tom DeLonge

3076

02:36:51,280 --> 02:36:49,460

sent me that statement to read on coast

3077

02:36:55,060 --> 02:36:51,290

to coast on that one night I think it

3078

02:36:57,490 --> 02:36:55,070

was a Friday and he's clearly stated in

3079

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:57,500

there you know I am you I am part of the

3080

02:37:04,960 --> 02:37:02,479

community and to take that statement and

3081

02:37:07,360 --> 02:37:04,970

get the community behind you by saying

3082

02:37:10,480 --> 02:37:07,370

that and then turn around and apparently

3083

02:37:14,740 --> 02:37:10,490

I don't know you know I don't know if

3084

02:37:16,960 --> 02:37:14,750

that's necessarily Tom's position about

3085

02:37:21,640 --> 02:37:16,970

ignoring and snubbing the community as

3086

02:37:24,910 --> 02:37:21,650

it is much as maybe Elizondo and T TSA

3087

02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:24,920

but that's a bad mistake because you're

3088

02:37:29,830 --> 02:37:27,200

not good yeah you know you're just not

3089

02:37:31,810 --> 02:37:29,840

going to get away from that you're

3090

02:37:35,140 --> 02:37:31,820

you're gonna be facing that music for a

3091

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:35,150

while but the other part of look let me

3092

02:37:39,719 --> 02:37:36,800

tell you what the other part is in oh

3093

02:37:47,980 --> 02:37:39,729

yeah I'll let you respond which is this

3094

02:37:51,430 --> 02:37:47,990

the the ability to have the community

3095

02:37:57,820 --> 02:37:51,440

respond and and prop you up and support

3096

02:38:02,350 --> 02:37:57,830

you is gone the the disappearance of two

3097

02:38:05,261 --> 02:38:02,360

the stars in in not only in media but in

3098

02:38:08,020 --> 02:38:05,271

general it has it's faded away it's

3099

02:38:11,080 --> 02:38:08,030

almost like to the stars never happened

3100

02:38:13,090 --> 02:38:11,090

and part of the reason for that is this

3101
02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:13,100
community isn't talking about it anymore

3102
02:38:19,690 --> 02:38:14,960
it's past tense

3103
02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:19,700
yeah it's passe it's last year and and

3104
02:38:26,051 --> 02:38:23,120
that that is that's because you have

3105
02:38:29,261 --> 02:38:26,061
chosen to ignore the community you know

3106
02:38:33,520 --> 02:38:29,271
and I had stated Johnny in an article

3107
02:38:36,850 --> 02:38:33,530
and I really meant this that Lewis can

3108
02:38:39,880 --> 02:38:36,860
go out and say whatever he wants he can

3109
02:38:42,340 --> 02:38:39,890
go to the MUFON symposium and and flap

3110
02:38:44,530 --> 02:38:42,350
his jaws you know I know that he was on

3111
02:38:46,990 --> 02:38:44,540
coast to coast this week in her last

3112
02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,000
weekend I didn't listen to the show with

3113
02:38:52,600 --> 02:38:50,000

nap but I chose not to listen to because

3114

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:52,610

I don't care I know that there's not

3115

02:38:59,440 --> 02:38:56,720

going to be anything new it's only going

3116

02:39:03,570 --> 02:38:59,450

to be saying the same stuff over and

3117

02:39:06,490 --> 02:39:03,580

over again so when and I'm hopeful that

3118

02:39:08,920 --> 02:39:06,500

to the stars bring something to the

3119

02:39:11,740 --> 02:39:08,930

table and then now you know some crazy

3120

02:39:15,880 --> 02:39:11,750

thing gets launched and we can all get

3121

02:39:18,280 --> 02:39:15,890

excited again but I don't think I think

3122

02:39:20,770 --> 02:39:18,290

that the best days of to the stars are

3123

02:39:23,710 --> 02:39:20,780

behind them you know and they'll slowly

3124

02:39:27,100 --> 02:39:23,720

that's it that that's it and it maybe

3125

02:39:29,170 --> 02:39:27,110

it'll change and I'll be there too to

3126

02:39:34,000 --> 02:39:29,180

report the story and talk about it but

3127

02:39:36,610 --> 02:39:34,010

that that's that's my take yeah well I

3128

02:39:40,360 --> 02:39:36,620

mean the thing that comes to mind with

3129

02:39:43,420 --> 02:39:40,370

you know time too long that interview he

3130

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:43,430

did with Joe Rogan really like worked

3131

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:45,680

against him and you know sort of brought

3132

02:39:52,960 --> 02:39:49,280

a bad sort of image to the community in

3133

02:39:55,600 --> 02:39:52,970

my opinion and don't rogon he's been

3134

02:39:58,120 --> 02:39:55,610

talking trash of the sense you know and

3135

02:40:02,440 --> 02:39:58,130

that's why I'd love to see a Richard

3136

02:40:04,960 --> 02:40:02,450

Dolan be invited on to Joe Rogan's

3137

02:40:09,490 --> 02:40:04,970

podcast because I think he you know

3138

02:40:11,630 --> 02:40:09,500

Brogan are not Rogan but um Richard

3139

02:40:14,960 --> 02:40:11,640

Dolan he you know comes

3140

02:40:23,139 --> 02:40:14,970

across a lot more you know balanced and

3141

02:40:30,889 --> 02:40:23,149

down-to-earth yeah that and see I think

3142

02:40:34,939 --> 02:40:30,899

Joe has moved on past this phase of his

3143

02:40:37,790 --> 02:40:34,949

life for whatever reason okay so there's

3144

02:40:42,349 --> 02:40:37,800

that there's that part of it the second

3145

02:40:46,090 --> 02:40:42,359

part though is that when DeLong went on

3146

02:40:48,530 --> 02:40:46,100

the broadcast and spent all that time

3147

02:40:51,080 --> 02:40:48,540

Joe shouldn't have snubbed him he should

3148

02:40:53,780 --> 02:40:51,090

have treated him with respect but but he

3149

02:40:55,969 --> 02:40:53,790

didn't and that was wrong and I was very

3150

02:41:00,229 --> 02:40:55,979

vocal about that I would never do that

3151
02:41:04,939 --> 02:41:00,239
with a guest but yeah when when the long

3152
02:41:07,969 --> 02:41:04,949
pulled up that tr-3b video off of you -

3153
02:41:10,219 --> 02:41:07,979
hello and played that and rogue and

3154
02:41:11,929 --> 02:41:10,229
rolled his eyes I rolled my eyes and I'm

3155
02:41:14,450 --> 02:41:11,939
just thinking to myself you know too

3156
02:41:16,820 --> 02:41:14,460
long what are you doing you do not know

3157
02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:16,830
does you know if you actually believe

3158
02:41:24,050 --> 02:41:19,920
that that tr-3b video was a real video

3159
02:41:27,080 --> 02:41:24,060
I'm questioning judgment here and just

3160
02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:27,090
like Joe did so on that part you know

3161
02:41:32,479 --> 02:41:30,479
but but the reaction in the eyes rolling

3162
02:41:34,219 --> 02:41:32,489
and everything that Joe did I tell I

3163
02:41:35,380 --> 02:41:34,229

thought was wrong you just don't do that

3164

02:41:38,750 --> 02:41:35,390

to somebody

3165

02:41:42,229 --> 02:41:38,760

yeah DeLonge playing that video he

3166

02:41:45,559 --> 02:41:42,239

didn't do himself any favors that's true

3167

02:41:49,610 --> 02:41:45,569

I mean even when I watched like a video

3168

02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:49,620

done by a body language or what's now

3169

02:41:55,519 --> 02:41:52,020

called body language ghost on YouTube

3170

02:41:57,439 --> 02:41:55,529

she even you know broke it down to where

3171

02:42:00,740 --> 02:41:57,449

it's like you know the lungs totally in

3172

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:00,750

believe me mode and of course she was

3173

02:42:07,189 --> 02:42:04,800

like full skeptic and Joe didn't use to

3174

02:42:10,519 --> 02:42:07,199

be total skeptic Joe was out there

3175

02:42:13,040 --> 02:42:10,529

trying to figure this out himself and I

3176

02:42:14,990 --> 02:42:13,050

think that the questions and the

3177

02:42:17,840 --> 02:42:15,000

conversations that he had with Randall

3178

02:42:20,510 --> 02:42:17,850

Carlson with Graham Hancock were really

3179

02:42:23,420 --> 02:42:20,520

good and it was fascinating and I

3180

02:42:24,201 --> 02:42:23,430

watched all of those podcasts those are

3181

02:42:27,201 --> 02:42:24,211

really good

3182

02:42:30,730 --> 02:42:27,211

but then when he brought on sooo close

3183

02:42:33,350 --> 02:42:30,740

and the way that he treated Giorgio I

3184

02:42:35,480 --> 02:42:33,360

you know and I don't know what it is I

3185

02:42:38,961 --> 02:42:35,490

don't know what it is about Joe look he

3186

02:42:42,261 --> 02:42:38,971

makes a lot of money he's got a big fan

3187

02:42:44,961 --> 02:42:42,271

base and and it pushes his thought

3188

02:42:47,241 --> 02:42:44,971

process and his ego around probably a

3189

02:42:50,541 --> 02:42:47,251

little bit too much where he's gonna

3190

02:42:52,401 --> 02:42:50,551

take somebody like Tom DeLonge who is

3191

02:42:54,081 --> 02:42:52,411

live in his studio and instead of

3192

02:42:55,850 --> 02:42:54,091

treating him with respect went the other

3193

02:42:57,890 --> 02:42:55,860

way because he thought it was funny

3194

02:42:59,511 --> 02:42:57,900

because he thought his audience would

3195

02:43:01,251 --> 02:42:59,521

laugh at it and you know what that's

3196

02:43:03,020 --> 02:43:01,261

just not that's just not being

3197

02:43:05,301 --> 02:43:03,030

professional you know

3198

02:43:07,671 --> 02:43:05,311

Joe wouldn't do that if it was one of

3199

02:43:10,581 --> 02:43:07,681

his friends you know that was maybe

3200

02:43:12,921 --> 02:43:10,591

believing in the UFO subject would he

3201

02:43:15,711 --> 02:43:12,931

treat them that way I don't think so

3202

02:43:17,841 --> 02:43:15,721

you know and he took the opportunity he

3203

02:43:21,411 --> 02:43:17,851

said you could tell man he was trolling

3204

02:43:23,901 --> 02:43:21,421

he smelled blood yeah you know and and

3205

02:43:26,720 --> 02:43:23,911

he lost control of himself on a

3206

02:43:29,151 --> 02:43:26,730

professional side so that was it I died

3207

02:43:31,671 --> 02:43:29,161

I'm dying you know I haven't been back

3208

02:43:35,121 --> 02:43:31,681

since too long now I've been out there

3209

02:43:37,310 --> 02:43:35,131

outspoken about the long and more about

3210

02:43:39,741 --> 02:43:37,320

to the stars not as much about the long

3211

02:43:43,970 --> 02:43:39,751

but how to the stars is being run I've

3212

02:43:48,161 --> 02:43:43,980

been very vocal about that but and but I

3213

02:43:52,310 --> 02:43:48,171

have not gone back and watched one

3214

02:43:54,501 --> 02:43:52,320

second of Joe Rogan I don't care who the

3215

02:43:57,801 --> 02:43:54,511

guest is it left that bad of a taste in

3216

02:44:00,131 --> 02:43:57,811

my mouth yeah I only just keep up with

3217

02:44:02,631 --> 02:44:00,141

clips now and then Oh

3218

02:44:06,381 --> 02:44:02,641

sometimes with like people that interest

3219

02:44:08,600 --> 02:44:06,391

me like Jimmy Dory but yeah otherwise

3220

02:44:12,801 --> 02:44:08,610

he's just been kind of wearing staying

3221

02:44:16,671 --> 02:44:12,811

on me lately yeah and it's it's sad

3222

02:44:19,761 --> 02:44:16,681

because I spent a couple of years pretty

3223

02:44:22,881 --> 02:44:19,771

pretty invested into Rogan and his and

3224

02:44:24,140 --> 02:44:22,891

it is podcast and and recommending it

3225

02:44:26,600 --> 02:44:24,150

but not anymore

3226

02:44:29,901 --> 02:44:26,610

I just can't do it yeah you know maybe

3227

02:44:32,001 --> 02:44:29,911

one day I'll get back but it's it's

3228

02:44:33,591 --> 02:44:32,011

gonna take me a while I mean he showed

3229

02:44:36,680 --> 02:44:33,601

his colors to me that night with the

3230

02:44:37,880 --> 02:44:36,690

lung and there you go thank you so much

3231

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,890

Johnny we'll see him

3232

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,359

day on the show you're welcome Jimmy

3233

02:44:43,639 --> 02:44:41,760

thank you so much via Monday man you got

3234

02:44:44,059 --> 02:44:43,649

it exactly Tuffy and metaphor skeet with

3235

02:44:47,420 --> 02:44:44,069

the man

3236

02:44:48,889 --> 02:44:47,430

right back at you go back Lee tapi hi

3237

02:44:49,929 --> 02:44:48,899

you're live on fade to black who's

3238

02:44:54,399 --> 02:44:49,939

calling

3239

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:54,409

hey to met height Annette how are you I

3240

02:45:00,410 --> 02:44:57,600

finally got through I'm good thank you

3241

02:45:05,929 --> 02:45:00,420

it's been a pretty busy night here on

3242

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:05,939

the phones right so I posted up a

3243

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:11,520

picture a couple times about what look

3244

02:45:23,090 --> 02:45:16,800

like a let me start from the beginning

3245

02:45:25,099 --> 02:45:23,100

so okay I was looking out to the I'm in

3246

02:45:28,899 --> 02:45:25,109

Washington State so I was looking out to

3247

02:45:34,399 --> 02:45:28,909

the Northwest sky which would be over

3248

02:45:36,590 --> 02:45:34,409

the Pacific Ocean and I kept seeing this

3249

02:45:41,330 --> 02:45:36,600

light out there at first I saw a four

3250

02:45:43,250 --> 02:45:41,340

lights and they weren't moving they

3251

02:45:46,820 --> 02:45:43,260

weren't doing anything so I didn't

3252

02:45:51,040 --> 02:45:46,830

record them but there's not any stars

3253

02:45:56,719 --> 02:45:51,050

supposed to be over there okay and so

3254

02:45:59,630 --> 02:45:56,729

then it was probably a month later I saw

3255

02:46:04,399 --> 02:45:59,640

another just one really bright star over

3256

02:46:06,620 --> 02:46:04,409

there and I was like well that's there

3257

02:46:10,219 --> 02:46:06,630

is not supposed to be any stars over

3258

02:46:12,740 --> 02:46:10,229

there right so I started recording it

3259

02:46:17,360 --> 02:46:12,750

even though it wasn't moving and I have

3260

02:46:19,729 --> 02:46:17,370

several videos to where I was just just

3261

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:19,739

recording the bright light over there

3262

02:46:25,700 --> 02:46:22,560

whatever it was right and I'm playing it

3263

02:46:29,090 --> 02:46:25,710

I found the video you did this you

3264

02:46:33,139 --> 02:46:29,100

posted it a couple of days ago yeah and

3265

02:46:34,160 --> 02:46:33,149

I also messaged it to Rita and she says

3266

02:46:40,729 --> 02:46:34,170

what am I seeing

3267

02:46:44,570 --> 02:46:40,739

but I think what's asking is what am I

3268

02:46:48,860 --> 02:46:44,580

looking at and what it was is that over

3269

02:46:50,719 --> 02:46:48,870

in the northwest sky I saw just this

3270

02:46:51,501 --> 02:46:50,729

bright light it was just sitting there

3271

02:47:01,970 --> 02:46:51,511

wasn't

3272

02:47:04,881 --> 02:47:01,980

saw the four to five of them several

3273

02:47:06,560 --> 02:47:04,891

months ago which I didn't record because

3274

02:47:12,501 --> 02:47:06,570

they weren't they weren't doing anything

3275

02:47:15,320 --> 02:47:12,511

they weren't moving right so then like

3276

02:47:19,131 --> 02:47:15,330

it was probably a month and a half ago I

3277

02:47:21,921 --> 02:47:19,141

recorded I saw one over there and it

3278

02:47:27,051 --> 02:47:21,931

just wasn't moving and there's not but

3279

02:47:31,131 --> 02:47:27,061

there's not any stars over there so what

3280

02:47:33,081 --> 02:47:31,141

I did is I wanted to explain I posted

3281

02:47:35,810 --> 02:47:33,091

this a couple times but I wanted to

3282

02:47:39,970 --> 02:47:35,820

explain what happened is that I sat

3283

02:47:42,911 --> 02:47:39,980

there and filmed it for several minutes

3284

02:47:45,230 --> 02:47:42,921

didn't do anything

3285

02:47:46,761 --> 02:47:45,240

filmed it for several minutes more

3286

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:46,771

didn't do anything

3287

02:47:53,390 --> 02:47:50,240

filmed it for several minutes more and

3288

02:47:57,470 --> 02:47:53,400

still it was to stand stationary while

3289

02:48:00,081 --> 02:47:57,480

in the meantime a plane went by you know

3290

02:48:02,570 --> 02:48:00,091

and it was just still sitting there and

3291

02:48:05,780 --> 02:48:02,580

there's not supposed to be a star over

3292

02:48:09,440 --> 02:48:05,790

there so I zoomed in on it and of course

3293

02:48:14,720 --> 02:48:09,450

when you zoom in it's very very hard to

3294

02:48:18,051 --> 02:48:14,730

stay still right so I zoomed in on it

3295

02:48:21,770 --> 02:48:18,061

and so that it's moving around as I'm

3296

02:48:25,100 --> 02:48:21,780

zooming in but it wasn't actually moving

3297

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:25,110

it was just still staying there and I

3298

02:48:31,730 --> 02:48:27,120

was trying to ask you when Deb from

3299

02:48:34,400 --> 02:48:31,740

Sacramento was on the phone if she saw

3300

02:48:40,761 --> 02:48:34,410

the same thing because if it was in the

3301
02:48:43,461 --> 02:48:40,771
northwest sky then it might have been

3302
02:48:46,400 --> 02:48:43,471
the same thing that I saw but her she

3303
02:48:51,320 --> 02:48:46,410
said first hers was orange looking right

3304
02:48:54,711 --> 02:48:51,330
gold right right so my question is is

3305
02:48:56,331 --> 02:48:54,721
there any fires down there to where

3306
02:49:02,751 --> 02:48:56,341
there was smoke in the air to where it

3307
02:49:05,660 --> 02:49:02,761
would look kind of orangish right this

3308
02:49:07,790 --> 02:49:05,670
isn't and I just point

3309
02:49:10,190 --> 02:49:07,800
supposed to the video everybody you can

3310
02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:10,200
go in and check it out right now on

3311
02:49:15,469 --> 02:49:13,040
Twitter so you can see what to net is

3312
02:49:18,530 --> 02:49:15,479
talking about it's it's a it's up there

3313
02:49:22,640 --> 02:49:18,540

right now so go ahead tonight okay thank

3314

02:49:25,340 --> 02:49:22,650

you so so I think we may have been

3315

02:49:27,140 --> 02:49:25,350

seeing the same thing but you guys down

3316

02:49:29,719 --> 02:49:27,150

there are a little bit hotter than us

3317

02:49:33,650 --> 02:49:29,729

and I'm thinking well maybe the smoke

3318

02:49:38,780 --> 02:49:33,660

from the fires caused it to look orange

3319

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:38,790

right possibly mm-hmm but when I zoomed

3320

02:49:46,040 --> 02:49:42,240

in on this thing it was like it looked

3321

02:49:49,340 --> 02:49:46,050

like a freaking plasma ball yeah I know

3322

02:49:51,320 --> 02:49:49,350

it's weird because it's got now that may

3323

02:49:53,870 --> 02:49:51,330

be the way it was picked up by the the

3324

02:49:56,600 --> 02:49:53,880

camera which I could understand it but

3325

02:49:58,340 --> 02:49:56,610

it's so everybody understands what

3326

02:50:02,630 --> 02:49:58,350

Annette is talking about when she zooms

3327

02:50:05,480 --> 02:50:02,640

in on it it's it's got a black ring and

3328

02:50:08,240 --> 02:50:05,490

then a halo of fire on the outside of

3329

02:50:14,360 --> 02:50:08,250

that yeah that's pretty crazy looking I

3330

02:50:19,550 --> 02:50:14,370

mean it's right now but I also so okay

3331

02:50:20,960 --> 02:50:19,560

so it was a bright star then when I

3332

02:50:25,520 --> 02:50:20,970

zoomed in it could have been like a

3333

02:50:27,890 --> 02:50:25,530

camera deflection yeah some way yeah

3334

02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:27,900

yeah yeah but what causes the black ring

3335

02:50:32,900 --> 02:50:31,439

and see the there's enough people

3336

02:50:34,700 --> 02:50:32,910

listening to this show that are gonna

3337

02:50:37,280 --> 02:50:34,710

look at this and go okay this is what

3338

02:50:41,360 --> 02:50:37,290

causes that okay great but I think

3339

02:50:46,030 --> 02:50:41,370

what's more important here is you need

3340

02:50:50,210 --> 02:50:46,040

to get on your cell phone a star mapping

3341

02:50:53,960 --> 02:50:50,220

software it's all free right I use night

3342

02:50:56,690 --> 02:50:53,970

I use night sky so you can take night

3343

02:50:59,120 --> 02:50:56,700

sky open it up and then point it at the

3344

02:51:02,090 --> 02:50:59,130

star and it'll line up and tell you what

3345

02:51:04,969 --> 02:51:02,100

star you're looking at and so if you

3346

02:51:07,160 --> 02:51:04,979

line it up and it doesn't show a star

3347

02:51:08,840 --> 02:51:07,170

there you know the hole you'll see

3348

02:51:12,530 --> 02:51:08,850

constellations and everything it's

3349

02:51:14,660 --> 02:51:12,540

really cool and that that's what you

3350

02:51:15,370 --> 02:51:14,670

need to do every time you see anything

3351
02:51:18,440 --> 02:51:15,380
like that

3352
02:51:19,369 --> 02:51:18,450
open up night sky just let it line up

3353
02:51:21,250 --> 02:51:19,379
and you

3354
02:51:23,659 --> 02:51:21,260
you know you'll find out very quickly

3355
02:51:25,630 --> 02:51:23,669
but if it's something that you haven't

3356
02:51:31,699 --> 02:51:25,640
seen up there before and it's there

3357
02:51:33,260 --> 02:51:31,709
there you go you know and is it what was

3358
02:51:37,639 --> 02:51:33,270
the last time you saw it is it out there

3359
02:51:39,619 --> 02:51:37,649
now now well we have a lot of clouds out

3360
02:51:44,569 --> 02:51:39,629
here obviously because I'm out of

3361
02:51:49,189 --> 02:51:44,579
Seattle area so I haven't seen the

3362
02:51:51,649 --> 02:51:49,199
bright star since but things in the sky

3363
02:51:55,819 --> 02:51:51,659

don't you know if it's a natural thing

3364

02:51:59,389 --> 02:51:55,829

it doesn't move that dang fast well it

3365

02:52:01,460 --> 02:51:59,399

should he'll be there well if it's a

3366

02:52:05,840 --> 02:52:01,470

star it should still be there if it's a

3367

02:52:08,239 --> 02:52:05,850

planet we should still be there right it

3368

02:52:12,649 --> 02:52:08,249

should be there tomorrow you know or the

3369

02:52:15,050 --> 02:52:12,659

next night the next clear night Scott

3370

02:52:16,849 --> 02:52:15,060

just says you star tracker and maybe

3371

02:52:20,359 --> 02:52:16,859

that's what I use I thought I used night

3372

02:52:22,460 --> 02:52:20,369

sky I don't even know and I've got this

3373

02:52:27,139 --> 02:52:22,470

new iPhone so I don't even know if I've

3374

02:52:30,050 --> 02:52:27,149

moved the program over to here yeah I

3375

02:52:32,869 --> 02:52:30,060

have it can I think I think both of

3376

02:52:35,899 --> 02:52:32,879

those are pretty good apps to use for

3377

02:52:39,859 --> 02:52:35,909

that yeah I use right I use night sky

3378

02:52:42,019 --> 02:52:39,869

that's what I use and a night sky also

3379

02:52:44,420 --> 02:52:42,029

and it's right here it's so cool right

3380

02:52:46,489 --> 02:52:44,430

so I'm down in the bunker but right

3381

02:52:48,679 --> 02:52:46,499

above me right now I know what's up

3382

02:52:50,929 --> 02:52:48,689

there and I know what's down in China

3383

02:52:52,849 --> 02:52:50,939

right because I can point it to the

3384

02:52:55,849 --> 02:52:52,859

ground you know what's on the other side

3385

02:53:00,859 --> 02:52:55,859

of the earth but I absolutely love this

3386

02:53:04,279 --> 02:53:00,869

I know it's like so amazing so I can't

3387

02:53:08,260 --> 02:53:04,289

figure out if it's a camera pixelation

3388

02:53:12,619 --> 02:53:08,270

thing which witness possibly could be

3389

02:53:15,380 --> 02:53:12,629

but I tried I tried to replicate it on

3390

02:53:18,559 --> 02:53:15,390

some other bright stars in the sky right

3391

02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:18,569

and I zoomed in on them it does not do

3392

02:53:22,399 --> 02:53:20,760

that yeah yeah that was my next question

3393

02:53:26,000 --> 02:53:22,409

you got a you know you got to start

3394

02:53:28,969 --> 02:53:26,010

eliminating things and that is one you

3395

02:53:32,239 --> 02:53:28,979

know just go into that but you've got to

3396

02:53:33,900 --> 02:53:32,249

get the star tracking software I do you

3397

02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:33,910

have an iPhone

3398

02:53:40,810 --> 02:53:38,080

now I got Android Android okay I think

3399

02:53:43,480 --> 02:53:40,820

star tracker may be better for you I

3400

02:53:47,980 --> 02:53:43,490

don't know if a night sky would I use is

3401
02:53:50,890 --> 02:53:47,990
available on Android maybe it is but but

3402
02:53:54,461 --> 02:53:50,900
you get one or the other when I used to

3403
02:53:56,501 --> 02:53:54,471
have Android I had I think I use star

3404
02:53:59,530 --> 02:53:56,511
tracker I think that's I think that is

3405
02:54:01,570 --> 02:53:59,540
correct so anyway just go and get it you

3406
02:54:04,900 --> 02:54:01,580
know it's free to download and you'll

3407
02:54:07,120 --> 02:54:04,910
use it all the time anytime you see

3408
02:54:10,001 --> 02:54:07,130
something strange in the sky grab it and

3409
02:54:12,850 --> 02:54:10,011
go and just eliminate something right

3410
02:54:17,890 --> 02:54:12,860
just make sure it's not a you know it's

3411
02:54:20,921 --> 02:54:17,900
not a planet or a star right but there

3412
02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:20,931
is not that's what my point was is

3413
02:54:25,720 --> 02:54:23,120

there's not both be anything over there

3414

02:54:29,950 --> 02:54:25,730

that's right well and like I said dude

3415

02:54:31,961 --> 02:54:29,960

it definitely 100% check it with some

3416

02:54:33,730 --> 02:54:31,971

star tracking software you know that's

3417

02:54:36,430 --> 02:54:33,740

what you got to do you need you need to

3418

02:54:39,551 --> 02:54:36,440

definitely draw a line through that you

3419

02:54:45,011 --> 02:54:39,561

know and take it off the list right but

3420

02:54:47,110 --> 02:54:45,021

if that was not a star or it's obviously

3421

02:54:52,081 --> 02:54:47,120

not the plane because when I was filming

3422

02:54:55,091 --> 02:54:52,091

the there was an actual plane the way by

3423

02:54:57,490 --> 02:54:55,101

tonight I get all of that and the you

3424

02:55:01,180 --> 02:54:57,500

know so the other thing that it could be

3425

02:55:04,600 --> 02:55:01,190

is a satellite sitting up there that's

3426

02:55:06,881 --> 02:55:04,610

reflecting sunlight right now so when

3427

02:55:08,801 --> 02:55:06,891

you see it excuse me you see it on the

3428

02:55:10,331 --> 02:55:08,811

you don't see it on the star tracking

3429

02:55:12,761 --> 02:55:10,341

software right so you know it's not a

3430

02:55:14,410 --> 02:55:12,771

star so it's possibly that it's some

3431

02:55:19,900 --> 02:55:14,420

kind of satellite sitting up there or

3432

02:55:24,551 --> 02:55:19,910

it's a friggin UFO talking to you right

3433

02:55:27,940 --> 02:55:24,561

but if it was a satellite I tracked it

3434

02:55:33,310 --> 02:55:27,950

over I didn't post this but I tracked it

3435

02:55:35,370 --> 02:55:33,320

over like two probably two hours and it

3436

02:55:38,280 --> 02:55:35,380

didn't move well some satellites are

3437

02:55:39,461 --> 02:55:38,290

geostationary they don't move ever oh

3438

02:55:44,921 --> 02:55:39,471

okay

3439

02:55:46,990 --> 02:55:44,931

damn it yeah yeah why do men would it

3440

02:55:49,929 --> 02:55:47,000

look like a frickin

3441

02:55:53,320 --> 02:55:49,939

I know I know I know I'm with you it's a

3442

02:55:56,160 --> 02:55:53,330

great video it's a great great video so

3443

02:55:59,860 --> 02:55:56,170

let's try to figure out what it is your

3444

02:56:02,290 --> 02:55:59,870

start right that's what that's what mark

3445

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,300

Tirana says to use he says use star

3446

02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:04,880

chart so we've got star tracker night

3447

02:56:10,860 --> 02:56:07,520

sky and star chart and with that tonight

3448

02:56:12,400 --> 02:56:10,870

I got to get out of here

3449

02:56:14,170 --> 02:56:12,410

Thank You Man

3450

02:56:16,990 --> 02:56:14,180

have a good night you two tonight thank

3451

02:56:18,880 --> 02:56:17,000

you so much and tonight's video was

3452

02:56:21,490 --> 02:56:18,890

posted up there I would like everybody's

3453

02:56:25,360 --> 02:56:21,500

opinions on that take a look at that and

3454

02:56:28,269 --> 02:56:25,370

what do you think is causing you know

3455

02:56:33,700 --> 02:56:28,279

the halo around it it doesn't look like

3456

02:56:36,370 --> 02:56:33,710

what I have seen on my cameras I just

3457

02:56:39,309 --> 02:56:36,380

got a I get a star that halo it's got a

3458

02:56:41,559 --> 02:56:39,319

black ring its concentric it's pretty

3459

02:56:44,040 --> 02:56:41,569

cool go check it out I've got it posted

3460

02:56:48,210 --> 02:56:44,050

right there at Jay Church radio on

3461

02:56:51,820 --> 02:56:48,220

YouTube so there you go that is another

3462

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:51,830

unbelievably fun Thursday night Fator

3463

02:56:57,940 --> 02:56:55,279

night open lines with all of you and Jon

3464

02:57:00,910 --> 02:56:57,950

Rappoport and is no more fake newsroom

3465

02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:00,920

live beta blacks executive producers

3466

02:57:05,679 --> 02:57:02,960

Rita Kumari on shows produced by hilton

3467

02:57:08,290 --> 02:57:05,689

jaipur innate dennis and bob announces

3468

02:57:12,849 --> 02:57:08,300

our steve harder gene veto a mark d cove

3469

02:57:16,330 --> 02:57:12,859

our webmaster drew the geek music doug

3470

02:57:19,630 --> 02:57:16,340

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3471

02:57:22,059 --> 02:57:19,640

music calm they the black is produced by

3472

02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:22,069

kjsurya game-changer network consider k

3473

02:57:28,179 --> 02:57:25,760

Shahnaz k g ra the planet is broadcast

3474

02:57:29,710 --> 02:57:28,189

on a copyright of 2018 by paid to black

3475

02:57:32,410 --> 02:57:29,720

in the game changer network

3476

02:57:34,559 --> 02:57:32,420

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3477

02:57:37,120 --> 02:57:34,569

thérèse anywhere in the known universe

3478

02:57:38,920 --> 02:57:37,130

without written permission from paid to

3479

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,930

block of the game changer network i'm

3480

02:57:43,059 --> 02:57:40,640

your host jimmy church

3481

02:57:48,450 --> 02:57:43,069

you can follow me on twitter IJ turts

3482

02:57:50,430 --> 02:57:48,460

radio until monday everybody be safe

3483

02:58:06,530 --> 02:57:50,440

Gobekli Tepe